

Grand York Rite Of Kansas



2007

Annual Proceedings

Grand Commandery of Knights Templar

Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons

Grand Council of Cryptic Masons

DIVINE SERVICE
AWARDS PRESENTATIONS

GRAND YORK RITE SESSION

KANSAS

Salina, Kansas
March 22 thru March 24, 2007

**KANSAS GRAND YORK RITE SESSION
2007**

DIVINE SERVICE

**Friday, March 21, 2007
Quality Inn and Suites, Salina, Kansas**

The prelude music was provided by the Grand Organist, Dee D. Duttweiler, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REPGC.

Following the prelude music, E. Grand Chaplain, John L. Heckert, who served as moderator, gave a welcome to all who were in attendance. Companion and Sir Knight John L. Heckert asked all to stand while The Rev. Robert W. Herrington, PGC led with the opening prayer.

Our Great and Glorious God, Grand Architect of the Universe, we give thanks for the opportunity to assemble here to praise our leaders and to glorify those who have passed on to that sculptured building, that house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens. Help us to be pleasing in our sight that we too, may someday join our friends in eternal bliss. We thank you for your guidance of our leaders that they may find the cause to lead our Masonic York Rite to greater heights by providing for others. Amen.

Now if you would join me in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag of Our Country.

I Pledge Allegiance to the Flag, of the United States of America, and to the republic for which it stands, one nation under God, indivisible with Liberty and Justice for All.

After the singing of "God Bless America" , everyone was seated.

At this time, Companion and Sir Knight Heckert, turned the service over to the presiding officers who conducted the passing of the lights to the incoming presiding officers. Since the Grand High Priest was not able to attend the session, Boyce W. Dougherty approached the podium and passed the gavel to C. David Williams, III.

C. David Williams, III, stated he would do his best to make the session as good as it can be since the Grand High Priest, Carveth K. Neer, was unable to attend the session.

Grand Master Charles C. Blatchley stated he has had a great year. His wife, Sherry, has accompanied me in my travels and has supported me through all my Masonic work. I thank her for all her help and support. Masonic wise, I have traveled a great deal and have enjoyed all of it. Now, though I hate to see it go, it is time for my year to end and another year to begin and I have on great authority that Right Illustrious Carral Roberts is ahead of the game. He already has things planned and I have a lot of confidence in him and his leadership. I hope you will support him as you have supported me. I want to thank you all for a great year. With that I want to turn over the symbol of authority of the Grand Council gavel to Carral. I wish you a great year.

Deputy Grand Master, Carral Roberts, made a vow that he will do his best to use the gavel wisely and with honor. He stated he was not taking any chances with introductions and introduced his wife, Doris.

Grand Commander Robert C. Simmons stated that many people wanted to know why Commandery did not have a gavel. He replied in a louder voice, "It's because we just talk

louder". He stated he had a great year, a happy year and a sad year with his family. It gave him a great pleasure to pass the light on to T. Michael Fegan and knows he will do a great job and wished him success.

Deputy Grand Commander T. Michael Fegan expressed his gratitude to Grand Commander Simmons. He started off with a tough year taking over after the death of Sir Knight Phillip W. Keffer and the health problems that his lady, Doris has had. The feeling of the Commandery is that Sir Knight Simmons moved Templary masonry forward during his time in the Grand East. Sir Knight T. Michael Fegan introduced his wife, Debbie.

The Ladies of the Social Order of the Beauceant were called upon to collect a free-will offering to be divided between the charities of the Grand Chapter, Grand Council and Grand Commandery. All joined in and sang the Doxology as the Ladies brought the collection to the presiding officers.

Sir Knight John L. Heckert asked everyone to take a moment and remember those who we have known and appreciate, maybe someone who has helped us through tough times. He gave the following prayer:

May the words we bring to you this evening, be words of comfort.

May the thought that we share this night inspire hope.

May the love of thy hearts beget a kindness that transcends distance and allows us to focus on doing Your will, O God. Amen

Companion and Sir Knight John L. Heckert was called upon to remember the departed. "Tonight we gather together once again to renew the ties of friendship and brotherly love that have kept us in unity with one another for centuries. We each, as we have become a part of the fellowship of Masonry, acknowledge that we put our faith and trust in God. We also know that like all those who have gone before us, we are but travelers on that level of time to that undiscovered country from whose borne no travelers returns.

We have shared the fellowship and brotherly love that is as dear to all of us as we traveled and visited other Chapters, Councils and Commanderys in our great state. In that process we have given of ourselves and have gained from the special companions of our choice. We know the truth of those words and our hearts are saddened each time we learn of a Companion, whom we know well, has departed. We, the living, realize that their deeds and works in various Chapters, Councils, and Commanderys are not forgotten.

When we mention their names, it brings forth the memories of their works and love they have given to York Rite Masonry. Even though they have departed, their influence remains.

We remember, Bernard A. Leonard, PGC, 1981; High Priest in 1991; Joe N. Randall, PGC, 1994-1995; Halbert G. Horton, Honorary PGC, 1993; June Keller, wife of Phil Keffer, PGHP 1998 and EGC, 2005; Paula Tomlinson, wife of Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr., PGC 1992; Fern Notle, wife of James Nolte, PGC 1998." Sir Knight Heckert asked anyone who wanted to share comments with those assembled. Many stood and talked about the members and wives who passed away this past year.

The scripture reading was given by The Rev. Conrad F. Johnson, PGM, was taken from Romans 12:1-2. The message was also given by Companion/Sir Knight Conrad F. Johnson.

Tonight we remember our brothers who bore the vessel god gave them and the light they carried before the world.

Their life reminds me of the message the prophet Jeremiah 4:3 was commissioned to bring the people of Israel. He stated, "Thus saith the Lord to the men of Judah and Jerusalem. Break up your fallow ground and sow not among thorns."

During this period of time dark days were settling upon the nation, and Israel, Trusting in her false security, was permitting the enemy to destroy her because she was not willing to turn to the Lord. The people of Israel had longed for ease and comfort and had permitted their opportunities and blessing to remain unworked and undeveloped; therefore, the lord compares their nation to fallow ground.

Fallow ground is that which is permitted to lie idle and uncultivated instead of producing grain and fruit, the land becomes covered with weeds and thorns, and disaster lies ahead. So the prophet calls to Israel, "Thus said the Lord,...break up you fallow ground, and sow not among thorns."

The spiritual applications of this expression are many and profitable, but the one which comes to mind first of all is that there can be no blessing without effort and no harvest without plowing. Before a thing can be made useful, something must be broken.

Before the house is built, the tree must be broken down. Before the ripe grain can cover the field, the soil must be completely broken down. The cutting blade of the plow must turn over the sod, and the sharp teeth of the harrow must pulverize the soil.

Before there can be life, there must be death. Before there can be joy, there must be weeping. The joy that floods the mother's heart at the sound of the first cry of her newborn babe was preceded by the tears of anguish of childbirth. Our Lord Jesus stated the principle of brokenness in these words: "Except a grain of wheat fall into the ground and die, it abideth alone; but if it dies, it bringeth forth much fruit." (John 12:24)

This is the law of life in the natural realm, and it is the law of life in the spiritual sphere also. There is no making without breaking.

We remember the broken body of our Lord on the tree, and we hear him saying to his disciples, "This is my body, which is broken for you". (Cor 11:24) without the broken body of the Lord Jesus we could not be made whole. In God's wise counsel everything must be broken before it can be used fruitfully. The scriptures are full of illustrations that support this truth. Again and again God uses broken things to gain the victory. Genesis speaks of a broken fellowship, but God uses it as the exhibition of his grace. Exodus tells of a broken law, but God uses it to prove to man his need of salvation and grace. Numbers depicts a broken covenant. Hebrews tells us that Christ is the mediator of a better covenant.

In each of these examples, the breaking was for a purpose. In every instance a blessing resulted that so far out shone everything else, that the pain of breaking was soon forgotten.

The 7th Chapter of Judges tells the familiar story of Gideon, the sixth judge of the people of Israel after the death of Joshua. Israel was being vexed sorely, by repeated attacks of her enemies, the Midianites. When the people of God cried to the Lord for deliverance, God raised up a man by the name of Gideon to deliver them. The method of deliverance was unique, and after he had surrounded the camp of the enemy at night, Gideon gave the following instructions. (From Judges 7:18-20) "When I blow with a trumpet, I and all that are with me, then blow ye the trumpets also on every side of all the camp, and say, The sword of the Lord, and of Gideon. So Gideon, and the hundred men that were with him, came unto the outside of

the camp in the beginning of the middle watch; and they had but newly set the watch: and they blew the trumpets, and brake the pitchers that were in their hands. And the three companies blew the trumpets, and brake the pitchers, and held the lamps in their left hands, and the trumpets in their right hands to blow withal: and they cried, The sword of the Lord, and of Gideon."

With pitchers in their hands, Gideon and his faithful 300 gained a dramatic and decisive victory in the routing of the Midianites. The record is familiar. Gideon was called by the Lord to go and fight the enemy. Some 32,000 had gathered themselves about him, but of all these volunteers, only 300 were fit. With these Gideon surrounded the camp of the enemy at night. In their hands they held trumpets and pitchers in which they had concealed blazing torches. At a command and signal from their captain the men were to break the earthen pitchers and thus let light shine forth in the darkness. Then blowing the trumpets, they gave the enemy the impression that instead of 300 men, there were 300 companies of men who had surrounded them. The effect was stupendous. Fear gripped the enemy soldiers, and they fled in disorder throughout the night. The victory was complete.

We are interested in the part the broken pitchers played in the victory. The pitchers were earthen vessels, and hidden in them were flaming torches of light. We who have been and are Masons, are the earthen vessels to whom the Lord has entrusted the blessing of the Holy Spirit and the work of life.

Within us dwells the Holy Spirit, the Omnipotent Holy Spirit of God, the Spirit of Christ, by whom we can do all things. With Him, nothing is impossible, for while it is true that without Him we can do nothing, it is equally true that we "can do all things through Christ, who strengthened us." In the pitcher was the torch. The fire and the torch speak of the spirit of power and victory. Again and again the Holy Spirit, the only source of power and light in the Christian Life, is referred to as fire. Fire is one of the many biblical symbols of the Holy Spirit. But this light has been placed in earthen vessels.

Earthen vessels are the symbols of these human bodies of ours. At the wedding of Cana of Galilee, it was into empty vessels that the water was poured and made into wine, the symbol of joy and salvation, at the word of the Lord Jesus. It was earthen vessels that the widow's small supply of oil was poured until all the vessels were filled. At best we are but earthen vessels to whom have been entrusted the words of life.

In the pitchers were torches. What a picture of truth and light each lodge and each Mason could generate throughout the world if they would let their light shine forth with conviction and hope.

How can we be broken? One is to be in the Light, and the other is to walk in the light; to have light within and to let it shine out. If we choose the spiritual path we may have, as we read the Fourth Chapter of John, the water of life springing up within us; then again, we may have rivers of living water flowing forth out of us, as Jesus said in the Seventh Chapter of John. Light may be in the pitcher, but the pitcher must be broken if there is to be victory and power.

God has given to you the vessel and the light. Go now and produce joy to God and Masonry. Amen"

The benediction was given by Robert W. Harrington.

GRAND YORK RITE AWARDS BANQUET

The Grand York Rite Awards Banquet was held on Friday, March 21, 2007, in the courtyard of the Quality Inn and Suites in Salina, Kansas. The tables were decorated with hand stitched crosses and candles.

After a few brief introductions, the assembly enjoyed a delicious meal. The Master of Ceremonies did an outstanding job of entertaining the assembly and kept things moving smoothly.

Remarks were given by representatives of the Masonic Youth Groups, Miss Bethany Saylor, Miss Kansas Job's Daughter International Order of Job's Daughters and Miss Tabitha McMullen, Grand Worthy Advisor, International Order of Rainbow for Girls. The State Master Councilor and other state officers for Kansas DeMolay were not present due to the fact they were in Texas at a national ritual competition.

Grand Chapter Presentations

The Right Excellent Edmund Harrison, Grand Scribe, General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons International was asked to come to the podium and help with the presentation of awards.

Bronze Medal Award

This is an award to a distinguished Royal Arch Mason, selected by the Grand High Priest, recommended to the General Grand High Priest for approval. This year's award was presented to Companion Billy Ray King. Companion Billy expressed his deep appreciation for this great honor and thanked the Grand High Priest and Companions. He was greeted by the previous recipients of the Bronze Medal Award and a picture was taken of all recipients.

The Right Excellent Edmund Harrison concluded thanking Kansas Companions for continuing their support for the Royal Arch Research Assistance program. He also touched briefly on the per capita increase.

Grand Council Presentations

Right Puissant George Sellers, General Grand Principal Conductor of the Work, General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International joined Most Illustrious Charles C. Blatchley at the podium for presentations. Right Puissant Sellers gave a few brief comments and thanked Kansas for all the courtesies extended to him.

Adult Youth Leadership Award

This year's award was presented to Companion Steven E. Crane, Executive Officer for Kansas DeMolay. Unfortunately, Steve was unable to attend the banquet due to problems at work and he could not get away.

Cryptic Mason of the Year

The recipient of the Cryptic Mason of the Year award this year is Melvin "Bud" Barnes. Bud has received the Bronze Award from General Grand Chapter as well as leadership in all Masonic bodies that he is a part of. He is very deserving of this award. The previous recipients of the Cryptic Mason of the Year came forward and congratulated Bud on this award. After pictures were taken, Bud received a very warm hand from the audience.

Past Most Illustrious Grand Master

Most Illustrious Grand Master, Charles C. Blatchley, was presented a certificate from General Grand Council International for recognition of his year as Grand Master. Also presented to M.: I.: Blatchley was a card, lapel pin and plaque as a remembrance of his year.

Right Puissant Sellers also recognized several members in the audience whom he introduced. Jimmie M. Jackson, Ambassador; David F. Snyder, KYCH and national officer; Harley Keeton, South Central Regional Officer; Larry Weaver, Northwest Deputy. Past Most Puissant Past General Grand Master, Orville E. Wesseler was also introduced.

Grand Commandery Presentations

Right Eminent Robert C. Simmons, Grand Commander and Sir Knight Douglas Mitchell, Right Eminent Department Commander of the Grand Encampment Knights Templar of America approached the podium for the following presentations.

Grand Encampment Representative

Sir Knight Douglas Mitchell congratulated Robert C. Simmons on a very successful year as Grand Commander and presented him a plaque from the Grand Encampment stating that he is now a Past Grand Commander and a member of the Grand Encampment.

Knights Templar Cross of Honor

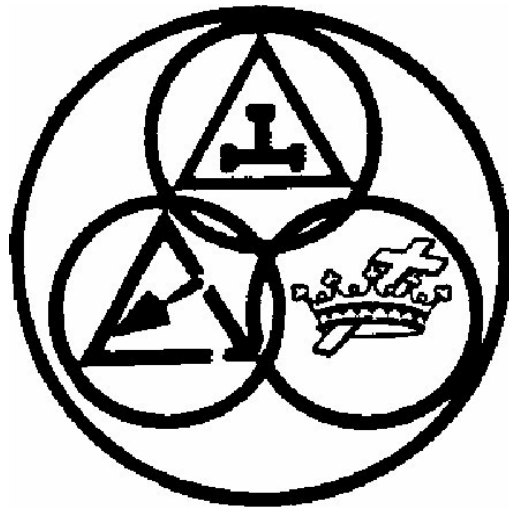
The Sir Knight that will receive the Cross of Honor is a member of North Star Lodge #168, Wichita, Red Cross of Constantine, York Rite College, Allied Masonic Degrees, spring of 2000 he served as High Priest, Illustrious Master and Commander. He does a lot of Blue Lodge and York Rite. Sir Knight Clarence (Chuck) Arens is the recipient this year of this distinguished award. He is a member of Mt. Olivet Commandery, Wichita. The award was presented by Sir Knight Douglas Mitchell. Sir Knight Arens thanked all and especially Sir Knight Simmons for appointing him to the progressive line. Sir Knight Chuck received a warm hand of congratulations.

Special Presentation

This year has been very special as the Grand Commander, Robert C. Simmons has served at the same time his granddaughter is serving as Grand Bethel Honored Queen. At this time Phylcia gave a few comments and was very proud of being chosen to serve at the same time her grandfather was Grand Commander.

This concluded the awards presentations and everyone was dismissed with thanks.

THE GRAND YORK RITE OF KANSAS



2007

**ANNUAL ACCOUNTS
AND BUDGET**

GRAND YORK RITE RITE BUDGET 2007-2008

Account No.	Income	Approved Budget 2006-2007	Income To 2/1/2007 2006-2007	Proposed 2007-2008
4010	Grand Chapter of Kansas (39%)	\$ 18,644.54	\$ 15,161.62	\$ 20,356.56
4011	Repay from Grand Chapter	\$ 775.00	\$ 568.38	\$ 775.00
4020	Grand Council of Kansas (27%)	\$ 12,907.76	\$ 12,060.01	\$ 14,093.01
4021	Repay from Grand Council	\$ 775.00	\$ 568.38	\$ 775.00
4030	Grand Commandery of Kansas (34%)	\$ 16,254.20	\$ 20,634.69	\$ 17,746.75
4031	Repay from Grand Commandery	\$ 775.00	\$ 568.38	\$ 775.00
4050	Miscellaneous Income			
4051	Interest on Checking Account #337706 Dividends Vanguard Acct #9891664656	\$ 25.00	\$ 27.73	\$ 25.00
4052	2005-2006 @ 3.2% - \$1916.69	\$ 1,400.00		\$ 1,899.98
4060	Management Fee Perpetual Membership		\$ 292.88	\$ 300.00
4070	Postage Reimbursement	\$ 100.00	\$ 4.00	
4080	Items For Resale	\$ 350.00	\$ 320.04	\$ 350.00
TOTAL INCOME		\$ 52,006.50	\$ 50,206.11	\$ 57,096.30

Expenses	Approved Budget 2006-2007	Spent To 2/1/2007 2006-2007	Proposed 2007-2008
9010	Monthly Building Expense (\$750.00/mo)	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 9,000.00
9011	Parking Fees (2 @ \$52.50 per month)	\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00
	Grand Secretary/Recorder		\$ 18,600.00
	Office Secretary		\$ 15,600.00
	Temp		
9020	Salaries	\$ 29,000.00	\$ 22,442.89
9021	FICA - Employers Contribution	\$ 2,218.50	\$ 2,788.94
	Sec/Rec Southwest Conference		\$ 500.00
9030	SUTA & FUTA	\$ 300.00	\$ 274.15
9040	Postage	\$ 2,200.00	\$ 1,929.61
9041	Telephone	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,148.37
9042	Supplies & Service	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 152.48
9043	Miscellaneous Office Expense	\$ 100.00	\$ 85.38
9044	Resale Items	\$ 250.00	\$ 818.11
9050	Equipment Acquisition & Maintenance	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 9,040.29
9052	Audit & Form 990	\$ 325.00	\$ 380.00
	Web Site Maintenance		\$ 300.00
9070	Personal Property Tax	\$ 150.00	\$ 115.35
9080	Youth Group Advertisements	\$ 240.00	\$ 150.00
9090	Miscellaneous Expense		\$ 1,666.50
TOTAL EXPENSES		\$ 50,383.50	\$ 50,592.07

Estimated Surplus or (Deficiency)

1010	Bank Balance	Balance 2/1/2006	<u>\$ 21,561.23</u>	Balance 2/1/2007	\$ 14,678.28
1010	Estimated Bank Balance 12/31/2008				<u><u>\$ 14,678.28</u></u>

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Cash Receipts Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2006 to Feb 28, 2007

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
3/2/06	4080	01	Resale Items		16.00
	4070		Postage reimbursement		4.00
	1010		Dodge City York Rite Masons	20.00	
3/2/06	4080	1	Resale items		20.00
	1010		Dodge City York Rite	20.00	
5/30/06	4080	7	Resale Items		106.63
	1010		Wichita York Rite	106.63	
6/6/06	9090	8	Youth Group Assistance		300.00
	1010		Grand Commandery of KT	300.00	
6/6/06	9090	8	Youth Group Assistance		300.00
	1010		Grand Council of CM	300.00	
6/6/06	9090	8	Youth Group Assistance		300.00
	1010		Grand Chapter of RAM	300.00	
6/23/06	4080	9	Resale Items		87.00
	1010		Junction City	87.00	
9/19/06	4080	17	Resale Items		29.02
	1010		Independence	29.02	
9/23/06	9044	18	Resale Items		34.00
	1010		Mt Horeb Chapter	34.00	
9/29/06	4010	19	Quarterly Transfer		4,661.14
	1010		Grand Chapter RAM	4,661.14	
9/29/06	4020	19	Quarterly Transfer		3,226.94
	1010		Grand Council of CM	3,226.94	
9/29/06	4030	19	Quarterly Transfer		4,063.55
	1010		Grand Commandery KT	4,063.55	
11/22/06	4080	22	Resale Items		31.80
	1010		Salina	31.80	
11/22/06	4080	22	Resale Items		12.87
	1010		Osawatomie	12.87	
11/22/06	4080	22	Resale Items		31.80
	1010		Salina #6	31.80	
11/22/06	4080	22	Resale Items		12.87
	1010		Osawatomie	12.87	
12/4/06	4080	23	Resale Items		16.05
	1010		Lawrence	16.05	
1/2/07	9090	24	Gr Chap Annual Report		219.30
	1010		Hiram #30	219.30	
1/2/07	9090	24	Gr Comm Annual Report		300.90
	9090		Eye Foundation		34.00
	1010		Palestine #28	334.90	
1/2/07	9044	24	Resale Items		12.87
	1010		Golden Belt #21	12.87	
1/2/07	4011	24	Printing of Proceedings		500.00
	1010		Grand Chapter	500.00	
1/2/07	4021	24	Printing of Proceedings		500.00
	1010		Grand Council	500.00	
1/2/07	4030	24	Printing of Proceedings		500.00
	1010		Grand Commandery	500.00	

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Cash Receipts Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2006 to Feb 28, 2007

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
1/2/07	4010 1010	24	Budget Transfer Grand Chapter	1,554.63	1,554.63
1/2/07	4020 1010	24	Budget Transfer Grand Council	3,226.44	3,226.44
1/2/07	4030 1010	24	Budget Transfer Grand Commandery	4,063.55	4,063.55
2/6/07	4060 1010	26	Management Fees, Life Fund GYR Life Fund	292.88	292.88
				24,458.24	24,458.24

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Check Register
 For the Period From Mar 1, 2006 to Feb 28, 2007

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date.

Check #	Date	Payee	Cash Account	Amount
2820	3/2/06	Grand Lodge AF & AM o	1010	750.00
2821	3/7/06	Ikon Business Solutions	1010	152.48
2823	3/15/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	308.22
2824	3/15/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	50.00
2822	3/16/06	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
2825	3/16/06	Cindy Reed	1010	145.03
2826	3/22/06	Birch Telecom	1010	103.25
2829	3/27/06	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
2830	3/27/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	50.00
2831	3/27/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	308.22
2827	3/27/06	Betty J. Owen	1010	103.44
2828	3/27/06	Thomas J. Owen	1010	118.20
3119	4/1/06	void	1010	
2832	4/4/06	Ikon Office Solutions	1010	622.11
2834	4/4/06	Grand Lodge AF & AM	1010	750.00
2833	4/4/06	void	1010	
2835	4/4/06	void	1010	
2836	4/4/06	Grand York Rite Session	1010	1,135.75
2837	4/5/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	723.15
2838	4/6/06	Kansas Department of Re	1010	126.00
2839	4/10/06	Logan Business Machines	1010	7,190.55
2840	4/12/06	Void	1010	
2841	4/12/06	Grand Lodge of Kansas A	1010	95.53
2842	4/14/06	Cryptic Masons Masonic	1010	32.00
2843	4/14/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	424.75
2844	4/14/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	50.00
2845	4/14/06	Cindy Reed	1010	458.45
2846	4/14/06	Office Max	1010	205.15
2847	4/19/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	800.00
2848	4/24/06	Ikon Office Solutions	1010	213.18
2849	4/24/06	US Postmaster	1010	174.00
2850	4/27/06	US Postmaster	1010	35.43
2852	4/27/06	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
2853	4/27/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	424.75
2854	4/27/06	Capitol City Office Produ	1010	20.38
2855	4/27/06	Birch Telecom	1010	145.30

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Check Register
 For the Period From Mar 1, 2006 to Feb 28, 2007

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date.

Check #	Date	Payee	Cash Account	Amount
2851	4/27/06	US Postmaster	1010	35.43
2856	5/1/06	US Postmaster	1010	103.50
2857	5/3/06	US Postmaster	1010	40.70
2859	5/3/06	Grand Lodge AF & AM	1010	41.34
2858	5/5/06	Grand Lodge of Kansas A	1010	805.00
2860	5/5/06	Cindy Reed	1010	25.23
2861	5/5/06	Office Depot Credit Plan	1010	77.34
2862	5/5/06	Void	1010	
2863	5/5/06	Void	1010	
2864	5/9/06	Grand Lodge of Kansas A	1010	81.45
2865	5/12/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	424.75
2866	5/15/06	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
2867	5/15/06	Grand Chapter of RAM	1010	130.00
2868	5/15/06	Grand Council of CM	1010	30.00
2869	5/15/06	Grand Commandery of K	1010	30.00
2870	5/15/06	Office Max	1010	537.24
2872	5/16/06	Topeka Assembly #77	1010	70.00
2871	5/16/06	Kansas DeMolay	1010	80.00
2873	5/19/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	100.00
2878	5/23/06	Void	1010	
2874	5/23/06	Cindy Reed	1010	11.96
2875	5/23/06	Office Depot	1010	261.41
2876	5/23/06	Birch Telecom	1010	106.03
2877	5/23/06	Ikon Office Solutions	1010	16.75
2879	5/23/06	void	1010	
2880	5/23/06	void	1010	
2881	5/23/06	void	1010	
2882	5/25/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	75.00
2887	5/30/06	Grand Chapter RAM	1010	30.00
2888	5/30/06	Grand Council	1010	30.00
2889	5/30/06	Grand Council	1010	15.00
2890	5/30/06	Grand Commandery	1010	30.00
2891	5/30/06	Grand Lodge AF & AM o	1010	805.00
2892	5/30/06	Logan Business Machines	1010	91.72
2883	5/30/06	Kelly D Kraemer	1010	424.75

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Check Register
 For the Period From Mar 1, 2006 to Feb 28, 2007

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date.

Check #	Date	Payee	Cash Account	Amount
2884	5/30/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	424.75
2885	5/30/06	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
2886	5/30/06	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
2893	6/5/06	Kansas Dept of Revenue	1010	28.42
2894	6/5/06	Kansas Job's Daughters	1010	300.00
2895	6/13/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	150.00
2896	6/23/06	H & R Block	1010	380.00
2897	6/23/06	Grand Council	1010	15.00
2898	6/23/06	Grand Chapter	1010	60.00
2899	6/29/06	Office Depot Credit Plan	1010	84.31
2900	6/29/06	Internal Revenue Service	1010	1,379.24
2901	6/29/06	Birch Telecom	1010	112.66
2902	6/30/06	Void	1010	
2903	6/30/06	Kansas Employment Secu	1010	23.05
2904	6/30/06	Kansas Withholding Tax	1010	151.00
2905	6/30/06	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
2906	6/30/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	424.75
2907	7/5/06	void	1010	
2908	7/5/06	void	1010	
2909	7/5/06	void	1010	
2910	7/5/06	void	1010	
2911	7/5/06	void	1010	
2912	7/5/06	void	1010	
2913	7/5/06	void	1010	
2914	7/5/06	void	1010	
2915	7/5/06	void	1010	
2916	7/5/06	Grand Lodge AF & AM	1010	805.00
2917	7/5/06	Grand Lodge AF & AM	1010	17.61
2918	7/14/06	Logan Business Machines	1010	50.66
2919	7/14/06	HSBC Business Solutions	1010	14.57
2920	7/14/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	424.75
2921	7/14/06	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
2922	7/17/06	Tee Town Printers	1010	479.98
2923	7/17/06	US Postmaster	1010	219.11
2924	7/18/06	US Postmaster	1010	5.60
2925	7/25/06	Cindy Reed	1010	114.10

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Check Register
 For the Period From Mar 1, 2006 to Feb 28, 2007

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date.

Check #	Date	Payee	Cash Account	Amount
2928	7/25/06	Kelly D.Kraemer	1010	424.75
2929	7/25/06	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
2927	7/25/06	The UPS Store	1010	47.53
2930	8/1/06	Grand Lodge AF & AM	1010	805.00
2931	8/1/06	Birch Telecom	1010	97.72
2932	8/1/06	Grand Lodge AF & AM	1010	37.74
2933	8/14/06	Grand Lodge AF & AM	1010	32.50
2934	8/14/06	Office Max	1010	10.73
2935	8/14/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	424.75
2936	8/14/06	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
2937	8/23/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	100.00
2938	8/30/06	Logan Business Machines	1010	52.26
2939	8/30/06	Cox Communications	1010	100.35
2940	8/31/06	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
2941	8/31/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	324.75
2942	8/31/06	Thomas J. Owen	1010	88.00
2943	8/31/06	Cindy Reed	1010	9.28
2944	8/31/06	Comdata	1010	75.00
2945	8/31/06	Grand Lodge AF & AM	1010	750.00
2946	8/31/06	Grand Lodge AF & AM	1010	55.00
2947	9/8/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	424.75
2948	9/12/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	100.00
2450	9/13/06	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
2949	9/13/06	Grand Chapter RAM	1010	624.37
2952	9/13/06	Office Depot Credit Plan	1010	105.13
2951	9/13/06	Holiday Inn Select--Love	1010	181.70
2953	9/13/06	US Postmaster	1010	78.00
2954	9/14/06	Cox Communications	1010	100.35
2955	9/14/06	Grand Lodge of Kansas A	1010	14.13
2956	9/18/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	500.00
2957	9/18/06	Comdata	1010	139.21
2958	9/18/06	US Postmaster	1010	7.15
2959	9/26/06	Grand Chapter RAM	1010	30.00
2960	9/26/06	Cindy Reed	1010	28.64
2961	9/29/06	Kansas Employment Secu	1010	23.76

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Check Register
 For the Period From Mar 1, 2006 to Feb 28, 2007

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date.

Check #	Date	Payee	Cash Account	Amount
2962	9/29/06	Kansas Withholding Tax	1010	156.00
2963	9/29/06	United States Treasury	1010	1,423.16
2964	9/29/06	void	1010	
2965	9/29/06	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
2966	9/29/06	Grand Lodge AF & AM	1010	805.00
2967	9/29/06	Grand Lodge AF & AM	1010	8.40
2968	9/29/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	424.75
2972	10/12/06	Cindy Reed	1010	41.22
2973	10/13/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	424.75
2974	10/13/06	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
2975	10/17/06	General Binding Company	1010	64.03
2976	10/17/06	Comdata	1010	92.26
2977	10/17/06	Cox Communications	1010	100.35
2978	10/17/06	Logan Business Machines	1010	91.98
2979	10/17/06	Office Max	1010	164.85
2980	10/24/06	US Postmaster	1010	118.00
2981	10/25/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	424.75
2982	10/25/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	5.02
2983	10/25/06	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
2984	10/25/06	Cindy Reed	1010	11.20
2985	10/25/06	Grand Lodge of Kansas A	1010	805.00
2986	10/25/06	Grand Lodge of Kansas A	1010	33.45
2988	10/26/06	Grand Chapter RAM	1010	44.00
2989	10/26/06	void	1010	
2990	10/31/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	67.41
2991	11/6/06	Office Depot Credit Plan	1010	47.59
2992	11/9/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	424.75
2993	11/9/06	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
2994	11/9/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	50.00
2995	11/16/06	Shawnee Co. Treasurer	1010	115.35
2996	11/16/06	Logan Business Machines	1010	42.83
2997	11/16/06	Cox Communications	1010	100.03
2998	11/21/06	Comdata	1010	198.07
2999	11/21/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	424.75
3000	11/21/06	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3001	12/1/06	Grand Chapter	1010	200.00

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Check Register
 For the Period From Mar 1, 2006 to Feb 28, 2007

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date.

Check #	Date	Payee	Cash Account	Amount
3002	12/1/06	Grand Council	1010	200.00
3003	12/1/06	Grand Commandery	1010	200.00
3004	12/1/06	Office Depot Credit Plan	1010	31.73
3005	12/1/06	Grand Lodge AF & AM	1010	805.00
3006	12/1/06	Grand Lodge AF & AM	1010	15.96
3007	12/4/06	Void	1010	
3008	12/4/06	Void	1010	
3009	12/4/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	424.75
3010	12/4/06	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	424.75
3011	12/4/06	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3012	12/4/06	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3013	12/4/06	General Binding Corporati	1010	215.44
3014	12/11/06	Grand Lodge AF & AM	1010	288.27
3015	12/20/06	Logan Business Machines	1010	389.75
3016	12/20/06	Comdata	1010	92.08
3017	12/20/06	Cox Communications	1010	100.23
3018	12/27/06	Grand Lodge AF & AM	1010	115.47
3019	12/28/06	Grand Chapter RAM	1010	219.30
3020	12/28/06	Grand Commandery	1010	300.90
3021	12/28/06	Grand Lodge AF & AM	1010	62.10
3022	1/2/07	Grand Commandery	1010	34.00
3023	1/2/07	Grand Lodge AF & AM	1010	805.00
3024	1/2/07	Grand Commandery	1010	34.00
3025	1/2/07	Grand Lodge AF & AM	1010	805.00
3026	1/2/07	Office Depot Credit Plan	1010	171.80
3027	1/3/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	424.75
3028	1/3/07	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3029	1/17/07	Comdata	1010	65.00
3030	1/17/07	Logan Business Machines	1010	138.97
3031	1/17/07	Cox Communications	1010	100.29
3033	1/24/07	US Treasury	1010	1,409.70
3032	1/24/07	US Treasury	1010	122.88
3034	1/24/07	Kansas Withholding Tax	1010	
3035	1/24/07	KS Employment Security	1010	23.46
3036	1/25/07	VOID	1010	

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Check Register
 For the Period From Mar 1, 2006 to Feb 28, 2007

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date.

Check #	Date	Payee	Cash Account	Amount
3037	1/25/07	VOID	1010	
3038	1/25/07	VOID	1010	
3039	1/25/07	VOID	1010	
3040	1/25/07	VOID	1010	
3041	1/25/07	VOID	1010	
3042	1/25/07	VOID	1010	
3043	1/25/07	VOID	1010	
3044	1/25/07	VOID	1010	
3045	1/25/07	VOID	1010	
3048	1/30/07	Office Depot	1010	89.74
3049	2/1/07	Grand Lodge AF & AM	1010	805.00
3050	2/5/07	T Town Printers	1010	115.16
3051	2/5/07	Grand Lodge AF & AM	1010	25.00
3052	2/8/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	424.75
3053	2/8/07	Cindy Reed	1010	100.00
3054	2/8/07	US Postmaster	1010	78.00
3055	2/21/07	Grand Chapter RAM	1010	235.00
3056	2/21/07	Grand Commandery of Ka	1010	235.00
3057	2/21/07	Comdata	1010	75.78
3058	2/21/07	Cox Communications	1010	100.29
3059	2/21/07	Cindy Reed	1010	15.58
3060	2/21/07	Office Max	1010	84.96
3061	2/23/07	Grand Chapter RAM	1010	77.00
3062	2/23/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	424.75
3063	2/23/07	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3064	2/26/07	Grand Chapter	1010	77.30
3061V	2/26/07	Grand Chapter RAM	1010	-77.00
3065	2/27/07	Grand Chapter	1010	170.00
3066	2/27/07	Grand Commandery of K	1010	170.00
Total				<u>61,435.54</u>

**THE GRAND COMMANDERY
OF
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR**



KANSAS

**Salina, Kansas
March 22, 2007**

2007
PROCEEDINGS
of the
GRAND COMMANDERY
of
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF KANSAS

Organized December 29, 1868

THE ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE

Held in Salina, Kansas

March 22, 2007
A.O. 888

SIR KNIGHT ROBERT C. SIMMONS, R.:E.: GRAND COMMANDER
SIR KNIGHT KELLY D. KRAEMER, E.: GRAND RECORDER

320 W. 8th Avenue
P.O. Box 1217
Topeka, Kansas 66601-1217

2007
PROCEEDINGS
of the
GRAND COMMANDERY
of
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF KANSAS
Organized December 29, 1868

THE ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE

Held in Salina, Kansas

March 22, 2007
A.O. 888

SIR KNIGHT ROBERT C. SIMMONS, R:.E:. GRAND COMMANDER
SIR KNIGHT KELLY D. KRAEMER, E:. GRAND RECORDER

320 W. 8th Avenue
P.O. Box 1217
Topeka, Kansas 66601-1217

**GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF KANSAS
2007 PROCEEDINGS**

INDEX

Biographical Sketch	
Robert C. Simmons.....	2
T. Michael Fegan.....	40
Committee Reports	
By-Law Committee	
Calendar & Publicity	28
Chartered Commanderies & Commanderies U.D.	28
Correspondence	
Credentials	
DeMolay	32
Educational Loan Fund	29
Finance & Property	34
Holy Land Pilgrimage	
Jurisprudence	29
Knights Templar Eye Foundation	30
Knights Templar Voluntary Campaign	
Membership	
Necrology	31
Patriotic & Civic Activities.....	31
Proficiency	
Reports of Grand Officers	
Tactics & Ceremonies - Uniforms	
Triennial Affairs	
York Rite Computer	28
York Rite Perpetual Membership	32
York Rite Unity	31
Deaths	
Directory of Commanderies	56
Directory of Grand Recorders & Grand Representatives	51
Financial Statement 2007 Session	37
Grand Commander=s Address	12
Grand Commandery Officers	
2006-2007	6
2007-2008	41
Grand Recorder=s Report	24
Grand Treasurer=s Report	15
Inspections	

Installation of Officers	38
Joint Awards Presentation	
Kansas Association of Past Commanders	35
Knights Templar Cross of Honor Award.....	46
Motion to Accept Reports	35
Opening	
Formal	11
Public	
Past Grand Commanders	
Deceased	49
Living	47
Roll Call of Commanderies	15
Roll Call Grand Representatives.....	18
Special Committees	
2006-2007	10
2007-2008	43
Standing Committees	
2006-2007	8
2007-2008	43
Tellers Report	33
Time and Place of Next Meeting	Index ii

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The 139th Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas will be held in Wichita, Kansas, April 3-5, 2008 in conjunction with the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas and the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas.



ROBERT C. SIMMONS
R.: E.: GRAND COMMANDER
2006-2007

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH
ROBERT C. SIMMONS
GRAND COMMANDER
December 11, 2005 - April 1, 2006

Robert C. Simmons was born October 21, 1940, in Great Bend, Kansas, the son of Frank and Anna Simmons. Bob attended schools in Hoisington, Kansas, where he now lives in the same house that his parents lived in.

After graduation from high school in 1958, he worked at different jobs until 1965 when he started working for a roofing contractor where he is still employed.

He married Doris Mitchell on June 19, 1961. They have three children, a son Douglas and two daughters, Donna and Diana. They have five grand kids, two boys and three girls.

Bob was raised a Master mason in 1965 in Hoisington Lodge #331. After a twelve-year absence from Masonry, he became active again when his daughters became active in Rainbow Girls. He served as Master of his Lodge in 1987. He began his York Rite career in the Great Bend York Rite Bodies in 1984, where he has served as Commander in 1988 and 1997, High Priest in 1989 and Illustrious Master in 1990.

Two of Bob's Masonic highlights are when he served as Worthy Patron with his wife and then with both of his daughters in the Order of the Eastern Star and then when he was present at the initiation of two of his granddaughters into the Job's Daughters.

Bob was appointed to the Grand Chapter line by M.:E.: C. D. Johnson as Grand Royal Arch Captain. Bob's other Masonic affiliations are:

- K.Y.C.H. - Kansas Priory #33
- Red Cross of Constantine - Calvary Conclave, Wichita
- Order of High Priesthood
- Order of Silver Trowel
- Past Commanders Association
- Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests - King David Tabernacle #LX
- Knight Masons - Kansas Council #53
- Golden Sheaf Chapter #226, O.E.S. - Great Bend, KS
- Rainbow Girls, Grand Cross of Color

Bob was Outstanding Mason in 1988; District Deputy Grand Master, 1989; Grand Guard, Grand Commandery, 1990; and Grand Custodian of the Work, Grand Council, 1995.

GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS
2006-2007

R.: E.: Grand Commander	Robert C. Simmons, St. Omer #14 472 W 5 th St, Hoisington 67544-2008 Phone: 620-653-2055	Doris
V.: E.: Deputy Grand Commander	T. Michael Fegan, Junction City #43 PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207 Phone: 785-238-8640 E-mail: tmike7@cox.net	Debbie
E.: Grand Generalissimo	Ernest M. Griffiths, DeMolay #4 5066 Saratoga Dr, McLouth 66054 Phone: 913-796-6807 E-mail: griffs@grapevine.net	Shirley
E.: Grand Captain General	Ronald E. Farthing, Mt. Olivet #12 134 Emporia Ct, Valley Center 67147-2047 Phone: 316-755-0240 E-mail: k0ffr@sbcglobal.net	Sonia
E.: Grand Senior Warden	John H. Dougan, Jr., DeMolay #4 1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316 Phone: 785-843-8439 E-mail: jbdougan@suflower.com	Betty
E.: Grand Junior Warden	Dennis W. Roberts, Mt. Olivet #12 1855 S Chautauqua, Wichita 67211-4739 Phone: 316-685-7632 E-mail: dwroberts1@cox.net	Juanita
E.: Grand Prelate	John L. Heckert, Tancred #11 218 S. Maple, Ottawa 66067-2142 Phone: 785-242-3151	Doris
E.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman, El Dorado #19 PO Box 295, Augusta 67010-0295 Phone: 316-775-6614 E-mail: elfreeman@juno.com	Tokie
E.: Grand Recorder	Kelly D. Kraemer, Topeka #5 PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217 Phone: 785-232-3381 E-mail: ksgrsecrec@kansasyorkrite.com	

E.: Grand Standard Bearer	Clarence E. Arens, Wichita #12 28 Parkview Rd. Hesston 67062 Phone: 620-327-2571 E-mail: cearens@southwind.net	Pamela
E.: Grand Sword Bearer	L. Kent Needham, St. Omer #14 P O Box 137, Tonganoxie 66086 Phone: 913-845-3211 E-Mail: kentn@firststateks.com	Terry
E.: Grand Warder	Christopher D. Tomlinson, Ivanhoe #21 2633 S 36 th Street, Kansas City, KS 66106-3910 Phone: 913-722-6679 E-Mail: cdtcheckmate@aol.com	
E.: Grand Sentinel	Beryl I. Scranton, Liberal #55 460 Harold Blvd, Liberal 67901-4510 Phone: 620-624-7356	Judy
R.: E.: Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, Washington #2 1714 S 6 th St., Atchison 66002-3160 Phone: 913-367-3758 E-Mail: ddutt@sbcglobal.net	Eunice
E.: Grand Guard	Paul N. Livengood, Askelon #6 1000 Highland St., Salina 67401 Phone: 785-452-8248 E-Mail: buzliv@sbcglobal.net	Debra
E.: Grand Guard	Douglas D. Waddington, Concordia #42 801 19 th , Belleville 66938 Phone: 785-527-5571 E-Mail: dgwaddington@nckcn.com	Joyce
E.: Grand Guard	Michael A. Aldridge, Jr., Alleppo #31 505 Jefferson, Plainville 67663 Phone: E-Mail:	
E.: Grand Commander's Aide	James N. Nolte, St. Omer #14 2433 Walnut Dr., Great Bend 67530-3708 Phone: 620-793-3708 E-Mail:	

INSTALLING GRAND OFFICERS

Installing Grand Commander	Lawrence E. Bodine, REPGC
Installing Grand Prelate	David F. Snyder, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REPGC
Installing Grand Marshal	Wayne H. Rollf, REPGC
Assistant Installing Grand Marshal	William B. Manning
Installing Grand Recorder	Thomas J. Owen, PHGHP, HIGIM, HPGC
Installing Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REPGC

GRAND COMMANDERY STANDING COMMITTEES 2006-2007

TACTICS AND CEREMONIES - UNIFORMS

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Donald B. Kelley	16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E, Mound City 66056-6283	913-795-2677
Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

T. Michael Fegan*	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207	785-238-8640
E. M. (Mack) Griffiths	5066 Saratoga Dr, McLouth 66054	913-796-6807
Ronald E. Farthing	134 Emporia Ct., Valley Center 67147-2047	316-788-0240

CREDENTIALS

Ray A. Talbott*	917 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-3235	785-242-3039
Boris N. Bulatkin	411 W Maywood St, Wichita 67217-5550	316-522-8279
Verden D. Brown	1100 Meadowhaven Ln, Derby 67037-3401	316-788-5562

NECROLOGY

John L. Heckert*	218 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-2142	785-242-3151
Conrad F. Johnson	PO Box 429, Troy 66087-0429	785-985-2511

JURISPRUDENCE

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. *	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572
David F. Snyder	820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953
Wayne H. Rollf	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355

CHARTERED COMMANDERIES & COMMANDERIES U.D.

Eldon E. Leitzel*	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421
Donald B. Kelley	16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E, Mound City 66056-6283	913-795-2677

CORRESPONDENCE

Verden D. Brown*	1100 Meadowhaven Ln, Derby 67037-3401	316-788-5562
David C. Voss	3206 SW 35 th Terrace, Topeka 66614	785-267-2063

PATRIOTIC & CIVIC ACTIVITIES

John L. Heckert *	218 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-2142	785-242-3151
Christopher D. Tomlinson	2633 S 36 th St, Kansas City KS 66106-3910	913-722-6679
Clarence E. Arens	28 Parkview Rd., Hesston 67062	620-327-2571

FINANCE & PROPERTY

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
T. Michael Fegan	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207	785-238-8640
E. M. (Mack) Griffiths	5066 Saratoga Dr., McLouth 66054-4176	913-796-6807

MEMBERSHIP

John H. Dougan, Jr *	1731 Brook St., Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439
Thomas J. Owen	3613 SW 30 th Terrace, Topeka 66614-2803	785-272-8312
Harley E. Keeton	4 W Kaskaskia St, Paola 66071-1236	913-557-2336

HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421
John L. Heckert	218 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-2142	785-242-3151

EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND

Robert W. Harrington *	14 Morningside Dr, Paola 66071-1128	913-294-3703
Lawrence E. Bodine	2100 250 th Ave, Hays 67601-9472	785-628-1276
Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421
Robert C. Simmons	472 W. 5 th , Hoisington 67544-2008	620-653-2055
Kelly D. Kraemer, Sec/Treas	PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217	785-232-3381

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR EYE FOUNDATION CHAIRMEN:

#1	Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
#2	James H. Nolte	2433 Walnut Dr., Great Bend 67530	620-793-3708
#3	B. Harold Barnett	RR 1, Box 283, Caney 67333	620-879-5207
#4	Charles S. Baldry	1700 NW Grove, Topeka 66606	785-233-3653
#5	Claude L. Carpenter	4216 E 95 th Ave., Hutchinson 67502	620-543-6857
#6	T. Michael Fegan	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441	785-238-8640
#7	Ernest P. Miller	1651 N. Calhoun, Liberal 67901	620-624-6651

INSPECTORS:

Ernest M. Griffiths, E.: Grand Generalissimo
 Ronald E. Farthing, E.: Grand Captain of the Guard
 John H. Dougan, Jr., E.: Grand Senior Warden
 Dennis Roberts, E.: Grand Junior Warden
 Clarence (Chuck) Arens, E.: Grand Standard Bearer
 L. Kent Needham, E.: Grand Sword Bearer
 Christopher D. Tomlinson, E.: Grand Warder

**GRAND COMMANDERY SPECIAL COMMITTEES
2006-2007**

PROFICIENCY

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Christopher D. Tomlinson	2633 S 36 th St, Kansas City KS 66106-3910	913-722-6679

YORK RITE UNITY

E. M. (Mack) Griffiths*	5066 Saratoga Dr, McLouth 66054	913-796-6807
Ronald E. Farthing	134 Emporia Ct, Valley Center 67147-2047	316-755-0240
Neil J. Hibbert	PO Box 1296, Liberal 67905-1296	620-624-3096

DeMOLAY

Albert O. Arnold, Jr.*	3520 NE Croco Rd, Topeka 66617	785-286-1239
------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------

CALENDAR & PUBLICITY

Marvin Armstrong*	PO Box 502, Pittsburg 66762-0502	620-231-8340
Kelly D. Kraemer	PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217	785-232-3381
J. Howard Duncan	PO Box 56, Lecompton 66050	785-887-6477

YORK RITE COMPUTER

L. Kent Needham*	PO Box 137, Tonganoxie 66086	913-845-3122
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421

YORK RITE PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP

T. Michael Fegan (2007)	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441	785-238-8640
John H. Dougan, Jr. (2008)	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439
Clarence E. Arens (2009)	28 Parkview Rd., Hesston 67062	620-327-2571

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR EYE FOUNDATION

State Chairman:

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572
--------------------------	---	--------------

Voluntary Campaign Chairman:

Leroy L. Loggins	4401 W 3 rd St, Wichita 67212	316-943-1826
------------------	--	--------------

BY-LAW COMMITTEE

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Donald B. Kelley	16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E, Mound City 66056-6283	913-795-2677
Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421

**THE ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE
GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF KANSAS
MARCH 22, 2007
QUALITY INN AND SUITES, SALINA, KANSAS**

FORMAL OPENING

The Grand Commander inquired if there was a Constitutional number present to convene this Grand Conclave to which the Grand Recorder responded that the report from the Credentials Committee indicated 32 Commanderys represented at this Grand Conclave. The Triangle was formed for worship.

PRELIMINARY CREDENTIALS REPORT

Grand Commandery K.T. Grand Officers Present	11
R:. E:. Past Grand Commanders Present	12
Past Commanders Present	51
Commandery Delegates Present	<u>9</u>
Total Representation in Grand Commandery of Knights Templar Present	83
Grand Representatives (Kansas) Present	0
Number of Commanderys Present	24
Number of Chartered Commanderys	37
Distinguished Visitors Present	
Representatives of Grand Encampment	1
R:. E:. Grand Commanders of Other Jurisdictions	1
Others Present	<u>5</u>
TOTAL PRESENT 2007 SESSION	90

CONSTITUTIONAL NUMBER PRESENT

The Grand Commander inquired of the Grand Recorder if there was a constitutional number present to reconvene the Grand Commandery to which the Grand Recorder replied that there was.

The Grand Commander stated that he would like anyone who did not have a copy of the Advanced Reports to get a copy from the Grand Recorder.

GRAND COMMANDERS ADDRESS

Good morning and welcome to the 138th Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas. I want to extend a special welcome to S.K. Doug Mitchell R.:E.: Department Commander and all of the visiting Sir Knights for attending our annual conclave. We hope that your stay with us will be an enjoyable one. I want to thank S.: K.: Larry Bodine for appointing me to the Grand Commandery line and for being my installing Grand Officer. Without your help, Larry, I don't think I could have made it this year.

A big thank you goes to the Pittsburg York Rite Bodies for hosting the three way reception for M.:I.: Charles C. Blatchley, M.:E.: Carveth K. Neer and myself. It was very well attended and appreciated.

I would like to personally thank all of my Grand Officers. They have done an outstanding job this year. They have filled in for me when asked to do so. Thank you for all of your support in helping me fulfill my year.

Grand Representatives

I had the pleasure of appointing the following as Grand Representatives to other jurisdictions near Kansas.

Indiana	S.:K.: Kelly D. Kraemer
Pennsylvania	S.:K.: T. Michael Fegan
Wisconsin	S.:K.: Paul N. Livengood
Missouri	S.:K.: David C. Voss
Montana	S.:K.: L. Kent Needham

Special Dispensations

1. Dispensing with May meeting because of the Wichita River Festival and cannot get into the parking lot or building. (April 19, 2006)
2. From Wayne Rush, Winfield #15 to hold June Commandery meeting in Arkansas City. (May 8, 2006)
3. From Lee Cain, St. Bernard #10 to move the December 14 meeting from Independence to Parsons due to sever roof damage of Independence lodge building from snow storm. (December 13, 2006)
4. From Robert Simmons to move stated meetings of St. Omer from Great Bend to Hoisington as Great Bend has sold their lodge building. (January 29, 3007)
5. Move the March 8, 2007 meeting from Winfield to Arkansas City to accommodate the members in Arkansas City area. (February 10, 2007)

Knight Templar Cross of Honor

I had the pleasure to approve this year's recipient who will be presented at Friday's Awards Banquet.

Visitations

Even though my travels were limited this year, I had the honor of presenting 25 and 50 year emblems at Wichita, Iola and Great Bend. I also made 2 inspection visits and attended the Southwest Conference in Dallas, Texas in September.

I had the pleasure of attending the Grand Sessions of the State Chapter of DeMolay at Claflin and Grand Bethel of Job's Daughters at Lawrence, however Past Grand Commander Carveth K. Neer, represented me at the Kansa Grand Assembly for Rainbow Girls in Wichita. The visit to the Job's Daughters was one of the biggest highlights of my year as Grand Commander as my granddaughter was installed as Grand Bethel Honored Queen of the Grand Bethel of Job's Daughters of Kansas. I hope that you will be able to meet her at Friday's banquet.

This year I instructed the inspecting officers to try to set up District Inspections. They did where possible, and from the reports that I received, they were very well attended and received. I think the districts are willing to try the same next year.

This year not only did we lose several Sir Knights to that house on high, we also lost two great First Ladies, who have touched all of our lives in one way or another. To the families of June Keffer and Paula Tomlinson, our prayers still go out to you.

In conclusion I would like to thank Marvin Armstrong for covering for me with his articles in the Templar Magazine. Also a big thank you goes to Kelly and Cindy for all their help in the Grand York Rite Office.

And last, but not least, my wife, Doris and I would like to say THANK YOU to all the ladies for your love, care, support and help that you have given us this year. MAY GOD BLESS EACH AND EVERY ONE OF YOU.

Respectfully submitted,
Robert Simmons, Grand Commander
2006-2007

GENERAL ORDERS 2006-2007

The following **General Orders** were issued:

General Order No. 1

To the Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery and the Officers and Sir Knights of the Constituent Commanderys, Knights Templar of Kansas, and to whomsoever it may concern:

By virtue of the action taken at the Annual Conclave held in the City of Salina, Kansas, on March 31, 2006. A.O. 888, I hereby assume command of the Commanderys comprising the Grand Commandery of Kansas.

The following personal staff is hereby elected and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

S. K. T. Michael Fegan, V.: E.: Deputy Grand Commander
S. K. Ernest M. Griffiths, E.: Grand Generalissimo
S. K. Ronald E. Farthing, E.: Grand Captain General

Done in the City of Topeka, Kansas, this 31st day of March, 2006, A.O. 888.

Robert C. Simmons
R.: E.: Grand Commander

Attest:
Kelly D. Kraemer, Grand Recorder

General Order No. 2

To the Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery and the Officers and Sir Knights of the Constituent Commanderys, Knights Templar of Kansas, and to whomsoever it may concern:

The place of the One Hundred thirty-eighth Annual Conclave of this Grand Commandery has been fixed and will be held in the City of Wichita, Kansas, April 4, 2007.

Done in the City of Topeka, Kansas, this 31st day of March, 2006, A.O. 888.

Robert C. Simmons
R.: E.: Grand Commander

Attest:
Kelly D. Kraemer, Grand Recorder

General Order No. 3

To the Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery and the Officers and Sir Knights of the Constituent Commanderys, Knights Templar of Kansas, and to whomsoever it may concern.

To promote the image of Templary in Kansas, a "blanket dispensation" is hereby issued to all Knights Templar in Kansas to appear in public, in uniform for such duties and/or occasions as funerals, parades, escort duties, and such other ceremonies as are appropriate as long as sufficient numbers are present to insure a proper and impressive appearance. The determination of "sufficient" shall be the responsibility of the Senior Officer present.

Done in the City of Topeka, Kansas, this 31st day of March, 2006, A.O. 888.

Robert C. Simmons
R.: E.: Grand Commander

Attest:
Kelly D. Kraemer, Grand Recorder

General Order No. 4

To the Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery and the Officers and Sir Knights of the Constituent Commanderys, Knights Templar of Kansas, and to whomsoever it may concern:

It is hereby ordered that the only medals and emblems which will be worn on the "Class A Uniform" are those AUTHORIZED by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America.

It is further ordered that all Knights Templar of Kansas will adhere to this General Order.

Done in the City of Topeka, Kansas, this 31st day of March, . 2006, A.O. 888.

Robert C. Simmons
R.: E.: Grand Commander

Attest:
Kelly D. Kraemer, Grand Recorder

ROLL CALL OF COMMANDERIES

The following responded as present to a roll call of current Commanderies:

Leavenworth No. 1, Leavenworth; Washington No. 2, Atchison; DeMolay No. 4, Lawrence; Topeka No. 5, Topeka; Askelon No. 6, Salina; Newton No. 9, Newton; St. Bernard No. 10, Independence; Tancred No. 11, Ottawa; Mt. Olivet No. 12, Wichita; Hiawatha No 13, Hiawatha; St. Omer No. 14, Great Bend; Winfield No. 15, Winfield; El Dorado No 19, El Dorado; Ivanhoe No 21, Kansas City; St. Elmo No. 22, Paola; Reno No. 26, Hutchinson; Montjoie No. 29, Pittsburg; Aleppo No. 31, Hays; Kingman No. 34, Kingman; Olathe No. 39, Olathe; Concordia No. 42, Concordia; Junction City No. 43, Junction City; Esdraelon No. 49, Iola; Liberal No. 55, Liberal.

BALLOTING

Before distributing the ballots, I have something to read and a couple of announcements.

R.: E.: Robert Simmons, Grand Commander, Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas.

Dear R.: E.: Sir,

Please accept this letter of my resignation from the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas, grand line effective upon you receiving it. This was dated March 2, 2007. Accompanying this letter you will find all the paraphernalia issued to me. If there is anything missing, or appears misused, please let me know and I will pay to have it replaced or repaired at your option. Signed by Dennis Roberts, Past Commander, Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12, Wichita, Kansas. He was the Grand Junior Warden. To fill the remainder of the year, I appointed Eldon E. Leitzel to fill that station.

As far as balloting, I have talked to both of these Sir Knights, they have agreed and Clarence (Chuck) Arens has agreed to accept the position of Grand Senior Warden, if elected. Sir Knight Thomas J. Owen has agreed to accept the position of Grand Junior Warden, if elected. At this time I would like to call upon S.K. Wayne H. Rolf, S.K. Lawrence E. Bodine, and S.K. Richard J. Friendly to distribute the ballots and they will be the tellers.

ROLL CALL OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

The Grand Recorder read the names of all the Grand Representatives and they stood if they were present. The Grand Commander thanked all who are the Grand Representatives for this year. They are the eyes and ears of the Grand Jurisdictions. Your support and dedication is much appreciated. Thank you.

GRAND TREASURER'S REPORT AT SESSION

Right Eminent Grand Commander, distinguished guests, Sir Knights all.

My report is printed in on pages 9, 10, and 11 of the Advanced Reports and it is pretty simple. You can read it as well as I can. I do have a comment or two to make. You will notice that a couple of savings accounts have been closed. The reason for that, being, the bank has changed hands and they decided they want to charge a \$15 a month fee on any savings accounts under \$500. There is really only one of those savings accounts that was closed that we have to keep

track of. It was an investment fund savings account and it is now included in the checking account with a footnote under the checking account report. I believe the rest of it is pretty well self-explanatory and I move that this report be adopted as printed. Motion was made, seconded and passed. Eminent Commander, I appreciated the opportunity of serving the Grand Commandery for another year.

S.K. Edward L. Freeman,
E.:Grand Treasurer

To The Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas.

I hereby submit the Annual Report of the accounts of The Grand Treasurer of The Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas for the period March 1, 2006through February 28, 2007

GENERAL FUND CHECKING

Checking Account No. 337870 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, KS)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2006-Balance in Account	\$ 32,310.94	
2006-07-Received from the Grand Recorder	31,509.38	
2006-07-Received from Life Membership Disbursements	2,392.91	
2006-07-Transferred from Investment Fund Savings Acct # 086533	306.75	
2006-07-Transferred From Triennial Funds	1,250.00	
2006-07-Transferred from General Fund Savings Acct # 085987	279.39	
2006-07-Interest on Monte Krug CD	240.88	
2006-07-Interest Earned on Account	14.71	\$ 68,304.96

DISBURSEMENTS:

2006-07-Grand York Rite Budget	\$ 16,254.20	
2006-07-Grand Encampment Per-Capita	9,309.30	
2005-07-Grand Encampment Eye Foundation	1,948.00	
2006-07-Current Expenses	7,553.16	
February 28,2007-Balance in Account	33,240.30	\$ 68,304.96
	=====	

This account includes \$306.75 from Investment Fund Savings

GENERAL FUND SAVINGS

Savings Account No. 085987 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, KS)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2006-Balance in Account	\$ 278.27	
2006-07-Interest earned on Account	.12	\$ 279.39

DISBURSEMENTS:

2006-07-Transferred to Checking Account	\$ 279.39	
February 28, 2007-Balance in Account	0.00	\$ 279.39 ACCOUNT CLOSED

TRIENNIAL FUND SAVINGS

Savings Account No. 086568 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, KS)

RECEIPTS:

March 1,2006-Balance in Account	\$ 96.97	
2006-07-Interest Earned on Account	.30	\$ 97.27

DISBURSEMENTS:

2006.07-Transferred to Checking Account	\$ 97.27	
February 28, 2007-Balance in Account	0.00	\$ 97.27 ACCOUNT CLOSED
		=====
March 1,2006 Balance of CD # 0010001669	\$ 2,700.00	
2006.07-Interest Earned	120.35	\$ 2,830.35

2006.07-Transferred to Checking Account	\$ 1,152.73	
February 28, 2007 Balance of CD # 44359845	\$ 1,667.62	\$ 2830.35
		=====

SPECIAL TRIENNIAL DRILL TEAM FUND

Savings Account No. 086541 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, KS)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2006-Balance in Account	\$ 647.27	
2006-07-Interest Earned on account	2.23	\$ 649.50

DISBURSEMENTS:

2006-07-None		
February 28, 2007-Balance in Account	\$ 649.50	\$ 649.50
		=====

HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE FUND

Savings Account No. 086525 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, KS)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2006-Balance in Account	\$ 531.15	
2006-07-Contributions received	408.75	
2006-07-Interest Earned on Account	3.04	\$ 942.94

DISBURSEMENTS:

2006-07-None		
February 28, 2007-Balance in Account	\$.942.94	\$ 942.94
		=====

March 1, 2006 Balance Holy Land Pilgrimage CD # 0010001467	\$ 10,282.16	
2006-07 --Accrued Interest on CD # 0010001467	286.93	

Balance February 28,2007--CD # 0010001467	\$ 10,569.09	
		=====

INVESTMENT FUND SAVINGS

Savings Account No. 086533 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, KS)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2006 Balance in Account	\$ 305.92	
2006-07-Interest Earned on Account	.83	\$ 306.75

DISBURSEMENTS

2006-07-Transferred to Checking Account	\$ 306.75	
February 28, 2007-Balance in Account	0.00	\$ 306.75 ACCOUNT CLOSED
		=====

MONTE KRUG MEMORIAL

Certificate of Deposit No. 618825 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, KS)

February 28, 2007 Balance of Certificate of Deposit \$ 8,000.00
=====

GENERAL FUND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

Vanguard Fund No. 39, Account No. 9891664630

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2006--Value of Account \$ 31,348.67
2006-07--Increase in value of account \$ 1,564.36 \$ 32,913.03

DISBURSEMENTS:

2006-07-None \$ 0.00
February 28, 2007-Value of Account \$ 32,913.03 \$ 32,913.03
=====

SUMMARY OF CASH BALANCES AND INVESTMENTS

February 28, 2006

Cash in Checking and Savings Accounts:

General Fund Checking Account No. 337870 \$ 33,240.30
Special Triennial Drill Team Savings Account No. 086541 \$ 649.50
Holy Land Pilgrimage Savings Account No. 086525 \$ 942.94

Total Funds in Checking and Savings Accounts \$ 34,832.74

Certificates of Deposit:

Monte Krug Memorial-Emprise Bank, Augusta, KS \$ 8,000.00
Holy Land Pilgrimage CD # 0010001024 \$ 10,569.09
Triennial Fund CD # 44359845 \$ 1,667.62

Total Certificates of Deposit \$ 20,236.71

Investments

General Fund, The Vanguard Group \$ 32,913.03

Total Cash, Certificates of Deposit and Investments \$ 87,982.48
=====

NOTE: Due to bank policy change and to avoid paying a service charge of \$15.00 per month on savings accounts of less than \$ 500.00 the investment fund savings account was closed and the funds transferred to the general fund checking account

All monies are deposited in Emprise Bank in Augusta, Kansas and with the Vanguard Group, Valley Forge Pennsylvania in the name of The Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas.

Fraternally Submitted

Edward L. Freeman,
Grand Treasurer

GRAND COMMANDERY BUDGET 2007-2008

Based on a Commandery Membership of 2835 Less Perpetual Members Equals 205
2,630

Account No.	Income	Approved Budget 2006-2007	Income To 2/1/2007 2006-2007	Proposed 2007-2008
4010	Per Capita Tax @ \$13.85	\$ 23,647.20	\$ 33,797.64	\$ 36,425.50
4011	Perpetual Membership & Memorial Income	\$ 2,270.00	\$ 2,392.91	\$ 2,400.00
4020	Resale Items	\$ 300.00	\$ 288.10	\$ 300.00
4210	Interest Monte Krug Mem CD #615126	\$ 188.00	\$ 240.88	\$ 400.00
4220	Interest Ok KT Savings #085987	\$ 2.00	\$ 7.40	
4030	Eye Foundation Tax	\$ 1,244.00	\$ 1,942.00	\$ 1,942.00
4040	Checking Interest #337870 Dividends Vanguard Account	\$ 10.00	\$ 18.24	
4200	#9891664630 for 2005/2006 @ 3.4% =	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 1,407.82	\$ 1,096.75
4060	Miscellaneous Income	\$ 20.00	\$ 22.36	\$ 20.00
TOTAL INCOME		\$ 29,081.20	\$ 40,117.35	\$ 42,584.25

Expenses	Approved Budget 2006-2007	Spent To 2/1/2007 2006-2007	Proposed 2007-2008	
9010 Grand York Rite Budget (34%)	\$ 16,254.21	\$ 12,501.60	\$ 17,746.75	
9020 Annual Conclave	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 500.00	
9022 Annual Proceedings Printing	\$ 500.00	\$ 750.00	\$ 500.00	
9023 Official Stenographer/Sound System			\$ 100.00	
9030 Miscellaneous Expense	\$ 50.00	\$ 13.92	\$ 50.00	
9032 Artwork & Special Printing	\$ 20.00			
9033 By-Law Revision	\$ 25.00	\$ 24.00		
9034 Paraphernalia Repair & Replacement	\$ 100.00	\$ 78.00	\$ 100.00	
9040 Audit & Form 990	\$ 350.00	\$ 345.00	\$ 350.00	
9050 Southwest Conference Dues	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00	
9051 Grand Encampment Fund Transfer \$3.00 per member To	\$ 850.00	\$ 850.00	\$ 850.00	
9052 Permanent Fund			\$ 7,890.00	
9060 Grand Commandery Contingency	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 466.52	\$ 2,000.00	
9061 Grand Commandery Allowance	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00	
9062 Grand Commanders Bars & Rosettes	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00	
9063 Deputy Grand Commander Allowance	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	
9064 Grand Treasurer Allowance	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00	
9070 Grand Encampment Dues @ \$3.30	\$ 9,480.90	\$ 9,969.30	\$ 9,355.50	
9071 Eye Foundation Expense	\$ 2,100.00	\$ 2,148.00	\$ 1,942.00	
9080 Items For Resale Expense	\$ 150.00		\$ 50.00	
9082 50 Year Emblems				
9083 Postage Reimbursement	\$ 10.00			
9090 Youth Group Assistance	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00	
TOTAL EXPENSES		\$ 33,140.11	\$ 28,396.34	\$ 42,584.25

Estimated Surplus or (Deficiency)

1010	Bank Balance	Balance 2/1/2006	\$ 27,414.36	Balance 2/1/2007	\$ 18,835.51
1010	Estimated Bank Balance 12/31/2008				\$ 18,835.51

Grand Commandery of Ks
Cash Receipts Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2006 to Feb 28, 2007

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
3/10/06	4010 1010	3	Per Capita El Dorado Commandery #19	663.75	663.75
3/14/06	4010 4030 1010	4	Per Capita Eye Foundation Ivanhoe Commandery #21	1,207.71	1,105.71 102.00
3/27/06	2021 1010	0	interest on Monte Krug CD Interest Income	46.49	46.49
4/13/06	1010	3	Gr York Rite		
6/2/06	4020 1010	6	Resale Items Grand York Rite	30.00	30.00
6/6/06	4020 1010	8	Resale Items Kingman #71	6.87	6.87
6/23/06	4020 1010	8	Resale Items McPherson Commandery	39.00	39.00
9/12/06	4020 1010	9	resale items John Spiker	6.50	6.50
9/26/06	4210 1010	0	interest on CD Monte Krug	47.53	47.53
12/1/06	9090 1010	12	Youth Group Assistance Refund Grand York Rite	200.00	200.00
1/10/07	4010 1010	13	Per Capita Grand York Rite	300.90	300.90
1/10/07	4030 1010	13	Grand York Rite Grand York Rite	34.00	34.00
1/10/07	4010 1010	13	Per Capita Chanute	157.60	157.60
1/17/07	4010 4030 1010	13	Per Capita KTEF Seneca	216.70	194.70 22.00
1/17/07	4010 1010	13	Per Capita Newton	384.78	384.78
1/17/07	4010 4030 1010	13	Per Capita KTEF Atchison	403.03	366.03 37.00
1/17/07	4010 4030 1010	13	Per Capita KTEF Great Bend	1,066.85	966.85 100.00
1/17/07	4010 4030 1010	13	Per Capita KTEF Kingman	429.68	404.68 25.00
1/17/07	4010 4030 1010	13	Per Capita KTEF Concordia	431.24	393.24 38.00
1/17/07	4010 4030 1010	13	Per Capita KTEF Wichita	1,635.30	1,530.30 105.00
1/17/07	4010 4030 1010	13	Per Capita KTEF Topeka	1,552.48	1,416.48 136.00
1/17/07	4010	13	Per Capita		320.56

Grand Commandery of Ks
Cash Receipts Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2006 to Feb 28, 2007

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
	4030 1010		KTEF Goodland	355.56	35.00
1/17/07	4010 1010	13	Per Capita Iola	591.03	591.03
1/17/07	4010 4030 1010	14	Per Capita KTEF Hiawatha	1,561.82	1,412.82 149.00
1/17/07	4010 4030 1010	14	Per Capita KTEF Olathe	600.78	579.78 21.00
1/17/07	4010 4030 1010	14	Per Capita KTEF Lawrence	339.72	313.72 26.00
1/17/07	4010 4030 1010	13	Per Capita KTEF Chanute	157.60	141.60 16.00
1/22/07	4010 4030 1010	14	Per Capita KTEF Liberal	256.95	238.95 18.00
1/22/07	4010 4030 1010	14	Per Capita KTEF McPherson	330.90	300.90 30.00
1/22/07	4010 4030 1010	14	Per Capita KTEF Salina	733.50	656.50 77.00
1/22/07	4010 4030 1010	14	Per Capita KTEF Eureka	516.55	466.55 50.00
1/22/07	4010 4030 1010	14	Per Capita KTEF Ottawa	484.27	462.27 22.00
1/25/07	4010 4030 1010	15	Per Capita KTEF Paola	329.83	308.83 21.00
1/25/07	4010 4030 1010	15	Per Capita KTEF Leavenworth	190.74	172.74 18.00
1/25/07	4010 4030 1010	15	Per Capita KTEF Garden City	466.67	418.67 48.00
1/25/07	4010 4030 1010	15	Per Capita KTEF Pittsburg	945.69	844.69 101.00
1/30/07	4010 4030 1010	16	Per Capita KTEF Independence	713.39	651.39 62.00
1/30/07	4010 4030 1010	16	Per Capita KTEF Hays	1,627.65	1,520.65 107.00
1/30/07	4010 4030 1010	16	Per Capita KTEF Beloit	358.78	329.78 29.00
1/30/07	4010	16	Per Capita		226.25

Grand Commandery of Ks
Cash Receipts Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2006 to Feb 28, 2007

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
	4030		KTEF		21.00
	1010		Beloit	247.25	
1/30/07	4010	16	Per Capita		717.63
	4030		KTEF		68.00
	1010		Hutchinson	785.63	
2/6/07	4010	17	Per Capita/Life Fund		2,392.91
	1010		GYR Life Fund	2,392.91	
2/16/07	4010	18	Per Capita		340.00
	1010		Olathe	340.00	
2/16/07	4010	18	Per Capita		950.00
	1010		Wichita	950.00	
2/16/07	4010	18	Per Capita		365.00
	1010		Independence	365.00	
2/21/07	4010	20	Per Capita		375.00
	1010		Iola	375.00	
2/21/07	4010	20	Per Capita		485.09
	4030		KTEF		38.00
	1010		Coffeyville	523.09	
2/21/07	4010	20	Per Capita		64.00
	4030		KTEF		16.00
	1010		Chanute	80.00	
2/21/07	4010	20	Per Capita		235.00
	1010		Newton	235.00	
2/22/07	4010	20	Per Capita		250.00
	1010		Concordia	250.00	
2/22/07	4010	20	Per Capita		794.00
	1010		Hiawatha	794.00	
2/27/07	4010	22	Per Capita		1,632.25
	4030		KTEF		87.00
	1010		Ivanhoe	1,719.25	
2/27/07	4010	22	Per Capita from Girard		136.00
	4030		KTEF		34.00
	1010		Grand York Rite	170.00	
				28,648.97	28,648.97
				28,648.97	28,648.97

Grand Commandery of Ks
Check Register
 For the Period From Mar 1, 2006 to Feb 28, 2007

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date.

Check #	Date	Payee	Cash Account	Amount
1454	3/22/06	West Side Stamp & Awar	1010	55.38
1455	3/22/06	Robert C. Simmons	1010	200.00
1456	3/22/06	Edward L. Freeman	1010	200.00
1457	4/4/06	Grand York Rite General	1010	4,063.55
1458	4/13/06	Grand York Rite General	1010	68.38
1459	4/13/06	Robert C. Simmons	1010	299.25
1460	5/9/06	Grand York Rite	1010	13.78
1461	6/5/06	Grand York Rite	1010	300.00
1462	6/23/06	H & R Block	1010	380.00
1463	6/28/06	Grand Encampment of KT	1010	11,257.30
1464	7/6/06	Grand York Rite General	1010	4,063.55
1466	7/25/06	Kansas Grand Assembly, I	1010	100.00
1467	8/22/06	T. Michael Fegan	1010	800.00
1468	8/22/06	Wayne H. Rollf	1010	800.00
1469	8/22/06	Philip C. Boley	1010	500.00
1471	10/13/06	Robert C. Simmons	1010	766.46
1472	11/27/06	Kansas DeMolay	1010	100.00
1679	11/27/06	Kansas DeMolay	1010	100.00
1473	12/28/06	Grand York Rite Gen Fun	1010	500.00
1474	1/2/07	Grand York Rite General	1010	4,063.55
1475	1/17/07	Grand Commandery	1010	
1476	2/5/07	T. Michael Fegan	1010	100.00
1477	2/8/07	Grand Your Rite Session	1010	100.00
1326	2/8/07	Grand York Rite Session	1010	100.00
1478	2/23/07	Grand York Rite	1010	27.00
Total				<u>28,958.20</u>

TELLERS RETIRED TO COUNT BALLOTS

The ballots were collected and the Grand Guards retired to count the ballots.

ROLL CALL OF GRAND OFFICERS

The Grand Recorder read the roll call of Grand Officers. Grand Commander, Robert C. Simmons; Deputy Grand Commander, T. Michael Fegan; Grand Generalissimo, Ernest M. Griffiths; Grand Captain General, Ronald E. Farthing; Grand Senior Warden, John H. Dougan; Grand Junior Warden, Eldon E. Leitzel; Grand Prelate, John L. Heckert; Grand Treasurer, Edward L. Freeman; Grand Recorder, Kelly D. Kraemer; Grand Standard Bearer, Clarence E. Arens; Grand Sword Bearer, L. Kent Needham; Grand Warder, Christopher D. Tomlinson; Grand Sentinel, Beryl I. Scranton; Grand Organist, Dee D. Duttweiler; Grand Guard, Paul N. Livengood; Grand Guard Douglas D. Waddington. Right Eminent Grand Commander I find sixteen grand officers present.

GRAND RECORDER'S REPORT

Right Eminent Grand Commander, I have nothing to add to my report that is printed in the Advanced Proceedings. I move this report be accepted as printed in the Advanced Proceedings. Motion was seconded and passed.

Grand Recorders Report

(as printed in the Advanced Proceedings)

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Grand Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Kansas;

The Annual Report of the transactions of the Office of Grand Recorder for the fiscal year ending February 28, 2007 is submitted for your consideration and approval.

The proceedings of the Annual Conclave are in the process of being distributed per our statutes.

The number of chartered Commanderies, as of December 31, 2006, is 37. There have been no Commandery closings or consolidations this year.

It is with concern that I report that the Grand Recorders Office has not received back 3 Annual Reports this year. While I realize that computational errors existed on the Reports as they were sent out, they were found, corrected and resent in plenty of time to receive them back by the correct due date. Also due to those errors, our Office worked with Recorders to verify, correct and allow more time than usual for making these returns. As of the date of this Annual Conclave, a full 90+ days have elapsed since reports were sent out. Our Office will continue to work with these Commanderies in helping them complete and return their reports.

I attended my first Southwest Department meeting in Dallas, Texas in September and it was my first opportunity to meet my contemporaries from adjoining jurisdictions, as well as meeting our Grand Encampment representatives. The meeting was a good one, despite some very obvious disagreements with the enactment of some new policies. The Grand Encampment, at its earlier Triennial meeting in Houston Texas, voted to raise their Per Capita from \$3.30 per member to \$9.00, an increase of \$5.70. This increase will first be assessed in our 2008 dues collection. To some, this may be a small increase, however it will force us to re-evaluate our investments in

regards to our Perpetual Memberships. Grand Encampment seemed oblivious to the difficulties this might cause and offered avenues to help offset the increase, none of which seemed especially helpful.

This year has certainly been another one of learning for both Cindy and I. All these months have passed and still we learn more and more about how to perform our duties in the Office. Our predecessors, Tom and Betty Owen, have been there to help with questions that arise, but have also allowed us to find our own footing and way of doing things. I thank them both very much for that. Now without Cindy, the Office would grind to a halt, so I must thank her for her devotion and dedication, and for reminding me to slow down and smile once in a while. I must also thank several Commandery members who have been helpful in making recommendations for how the Office might operate smoother and more efficiently.

I wish to thank our Right Eminent Grand Commander, and his lady Doris, for the assistance both have given to our Office and me during this year. Both kept in consistent contact with either Cindy or I over the year, and were always available for us to contact if we needed to.

Thanks also goes out to our Finance Committee members, our Grand Treasurer and all 3 Jurisprudence Committees, for being there for our Office on numerous occasions throughout the year. Without these Companions & Sir Knights, and their sound advice and assistance, our Office could not have successfully completed the year. Our Grand Committees did an outstanding job this year in carrying out their duties; meeting regularly and helping for formulate policies that will provide us direction in the coming years. It was truly a year when we hardly ever heard "because it's always been done this way".

I remind all Recorders of the importance of returning monthly reports to us. It's the only way we can keep up to date on membership changes. During the year, we will make available online at the website, all forms you may need whenever you need them. Current plans call for downloading, printing and completing the forms to be mailed back to us. Future plans will make it possible to submit forms entirely online. Together with the Grand Presiding Officers, I look forward to moving our Grand Commandery in that direction.

Thank you to all Sir Knights of Kansas. It has been a pleasure to serve you as Grand Recorder and I look forward to many more years of service.

Respectfully Submitted,
Kelly D. Kraemer
Grand Recorder

Membership Annual Report - Grand Commandery of Kansas 2006																
#	Location	2005 Members	Knights	Admitted	Restored	Omitted	Demitted	Died	Suspended	Expelled	Errors	Gains	Withdraw Dual Member	Losses	2006 Members	Perpetual Members
1	Leavenworth	21	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	20	0
2	Atchison	50	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	47	3
4	Lawrence	54	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	50	9
5	Topeka	181	1	1	0	0	3	7	3	0	1	2	0	14	169	6
6	Salina	92	1	0	2	0	0	2	8	0	0	3	0	10	85	8
9	Newton	60	0	1	1	0	1	2	5	0	0	2	0	8	54	7
10	Independence	89	3	0	0	0	2	8	3	0	0	3	0	13	79	6
11	Ottawa	69	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	4	66	8
12	Wichita	242	8	1	4	0	9	9	12	0	0	13	0	30	225	35
13	Hiawatha	173	3	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	3	0	8	168	9
14	Great Bend	124	0	0	4	0	2	2	5	0	1	4	0	10	118	6
15	Winfield	76	1	0	0	0	1	3	7	0	0	1	0	11	66	10
17	Parsons	43	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	45	6
18	McPherson	36	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	35	0
19	El Dorado	76	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	4	73	4
20	Clay Center	40	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	38	1
21	Kansas City	145	1	2	0	0	2	4	4	0	0	3	0	10	138	14
22	Paola	38	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	41	2
23	Beloit	32	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	35	0
26	Hutchinson	93	0	2	0	0	0	7	4	0	0	2	0	11	84	2
28	Girard	32	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	34	0
29	Pittsburg	141	0	0	1	0	2	6	9	1	0	1	0	18	124	11
31	Hays	167	5	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	8	0	2	173	4
33	Ellsworth	27	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	26	0
34	Kingman	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	54	7
35	Dodge City	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	7
38	Goodland	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	39	2
39	Olathe	90	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	0	0	0	0	9	81	13
41	Seneca	27	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	5	22	0
42	Concordia	65	0	0	0	0	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	8	57	7
43	Junction City	75	2	20	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	22	0	4	93	6
44	Chanute	18	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	16	0
45	Eureka	56	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	54	1
49	Iola	87	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	4	85	10
50	Garden City	49	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	48	1
52	Coffeyville	60	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	56	1
55	Liberal	29	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	27	0
37	Totals	2805	36	29	18	3	39	87	85	1	4	86	0	216	2675	206

Receipts For The Annual Report - Grand Commandery KT of Kansas 2006																					
#	Location	2006 Members	2006 Perpetual Members	2006 Per Capita Owed	2006 Per Capita Paid	2006 Per Capita Increase	KTEF Assess	Order Of The Temple Fees	2005 Arrears	2005 Over Payment	2006 PPLM Refund	2006 Total Owed	2006 Total Paid	Check #	Date Received	Balance	Paid	PPLM Earned	PPLM Per Capita Received	Total With PPLM	Perpetual Memorial Refund
1	Leavenworth	20	0	\$277.00	\$177.00	\$100.00	\$18.00	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9.26	\$290.74	\$190.74	1096	1/22/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$290.74	\$9.26
2	Atchison	47	3	\$609.40	\$389.40	\$220.00	\$37.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.37	\$623.03	\$403.03	1062	1/9/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$19.36	\$16.55	\$639.58	\$20.56
4	Lawrence	50	9	\$567.85	\$362.85	\$205.00	\$26.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49.13	\$544.72	\$339.72	1035	1/17/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$87.03	\$58.65	\$603.37	\$15.50
5	Topeka	169	6	\$2,257.55	\$1,442.55	\$815.00	\$136.00	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.08	\$2,367.47	\$1,552.48	3285	1/4/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$46.64	\$38.10	\$2,405.57	\$22.54
6	Salina	85	8	\$1,066.45	\$681.45	\$385.00	\$77.00	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.95	\$1,123.50	\$733.50	2004	1/18/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$52.23	\$52.80	\$1,176.30	\$24.95
9	Newton	54	7	\$650.95	\$415.95	\$235.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.17	\$619.78	\$384.78	1719	1/9/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$63.81	\$52.95	\$672.73	\$20.31
10	Independence	79	6	\$1,011.05	\$646.05	\$365.00	\$62.00	\$15.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9.66	\$1,078.39	\$713.39	1917	1/27/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$0.00	-\$9.66	\$1,068.73	\$0.00
11	Ottawa	66	8	\$803.30	\$513.30	\$290.00	\$22.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51.03	\$774.27	\$484.27	1270	1/18/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$82.43	\$46.80	\$821.07	\$15.40
12	Wichita	225	35	\$2,631.50	\$1,681.50	\$950.00	\$105.00	\$40.00	\$29.55	\$9.85	\$210.90	\$2,585.30	\$1,635.30	3241	1/3/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$254.35	\$205.75	\$2,791.05	\$162.30
13	Hiawatha	168	9	\$2,202.15	\$1,407.15	\$795.00	\$149.00	\$15.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10.33	\$2,355.82	\$1,561.82	1255	1/17/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$64.98	\$54.65	\$2,410.47	\$0.00
14	Great Bend	118	6	\$1,551.20	\$991.20	\$560.00	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.35	\$1,626.85	\$1,066.85	2378	1/10/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$39.16	\$35.10	\$1,661.95	\$20.29
15	Winfield	66	10	\$775.60	\$495.60	\$280.00	\$56.00	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.60	\$800.00	\$800.00	770	3/16/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$0.00	-\$36.60	\$763.40	\$0.00
17	Parsons	45	6	\$540.15	\$345.15	\$195.00	\$39.00	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8.80	\$580.35	\$385.35	1329	6/7/2007	\$195.00	NO	\$0.00	-\$8.80	\$571.55	\$0.00
18	McPherson	35	0	\$484.75	\$309.75	\$175.00	\$30.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$514.75	\$330.90	248	1/18/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$514.75	\$0.00
19	El Dorado	73	4	\$955.65	\$610.65	\$345.00	\$69.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,024.65	\$679.65	1078	3/1/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$26.60	\$29.40	\$1,054.05	\$0.00
20	Clay Center	38	1	\$512.45	\$327.45	\$185.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$512.45	\$512.45	414	5/25/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$512.45	\$0.00
21	Kansas City	138	14	\$1,717.40	\$1,097.40	\$620.00	\$87.00	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$90.15	\$1,719.25	\$1,719.25	458	2/26/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$0.00	-\$90.15	\$1,629.10	\$0.00
22	Paola	41	2	\$540.15	\$345.15	\$195.00	\$18.00	\$15.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9.32	\$563.83	\$329.83	542	1/22/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$14.42	\$11.70	\$575.53	\$6.60
23	Beloit	35	0	\$484.75	\$309.75	\$175.00	\$29.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$533.75	\$606.03	2383	1/30/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$533.75	\$0.00
26	Hutchinson	84	2	\$1,135.70	\$725.70	\$410.00	\$68.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8.07	\$1,195.63	\$785.63	1003	1/30/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$12.48	\$10.70	\$1,206.33	\$6.29
28	Girard	34	0	\$470.90	\$300.90	\$170.00	\$34.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$504.90	\$334.90	3020	12/27/2006	\$0.00	YES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$504.90	\$0.00
29	Pittsburg	124	11	\$1,565.05	\$1,000.05	\$565.00	\$101.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$155.36	\$1,510.69	\$945.69	2942	1/25/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$0.00	-\$155.36	\$1,355.33	\$0.00
31	Hays	173	4	\$2,340.65	\$1,495.65	\$845.00	\$107.00	\$25.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,472.65	\$1,627.65	1245	1/27/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,472.65	\$0.00
33	Ellsworth	26	0	\$360.10	\$230.10	\$130.00	\$21.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3.85	\$377.25	\$247.25	515	1/30/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$0.00	-\$3.85	\$373.40	\$0.00
34	Kingman	54	7	\$650.95	\$415.95	\$235.00	\$25.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$11.27	\$664.68	\$429.68	240	1/10/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$41.88	\$40.95	\$705.63	\$10.34
35	Dodge City	50	7	\$595.55	\$380.55	\$215.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22.31	\$573.24	\$450.07	706	5/18/2007	\$123.17	NO	\$47.66	\$25.35	\$598.59	\$0.00
38	Goodland	39	2	\$512.45	\$327.45	\$185.00	\$35.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6.89	\$540.56	\$355.56	3659	1/16/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$12.54	\$11.70	\$552.26	\$6.05
39	Olathe	81	13	\$941.80	\$601.80	\$340.00	\$21.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22.02	\$940.78	\$600.78	381	1/17/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$88.67	\$82.05	\$1,022.83	\$15.40
41	Seneca	22	0	\$304.70	\$194.70	\$110.00	\$22.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$326.70	\$216.70	1056	1/16/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$326.70	\$0.00
42	Concordia	57	7	\$692.50	\$442.50	\$250.00	\$38.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49.26	\$681.24	\$431.24	1016	1/9/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$65.82	\$42.95	\$724.19	\$26.39
43	Junction City	93	6	\$1,204.95	\$769.95	\$435.00	\$70.00	\$10.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.45	\$1,260.50	\$1,240.50	552	3/29/2007	\$20.00	NO	\$49.90	\$38.10	\$1,298.60	\$12.65
44	Chanute	16	0	\$221.60	\$141.60	\$80.00	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$237.60	\$157.60	160	1/10/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$237.60	\$0.00
45	Eureka	54	1	\$734.05	\$469.05	\$265.00	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2.50	\$781.55	\$516.55	1060	1/18/2007	\$265.00	NO	\$8.35	\$5.85	\$787.40	\$0.00
49	Iola	85	10	\$1,038.75	\$663.75	\$375.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$72.72	\$966.03	\$591.03	2105	1/16/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$85.77	\$67.50	\$1,033.53	\$54.45
50	Garden City	48	1	\$650.95	\$415.95	\$235.00	\$48.00	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$11.13	\$692.82	\$466.67	1063	1/25/2007	\$226.15	NO	\$8.27	\$5.85	\$698.67	\$8.71
52	Coffeyville	56	1	\$761.75	\$486.75	\$275.00	\$38.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1.66	\$798.09	\$523.09	1083	2/15/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$0.00	-\$1.66	\$796.43	\$0.00
55	Liberal	27	0	\$373.95	\$238.95	\$135.00	\$18.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$391.95	\$256.95	148	1/19/2007	\$135.00	NO	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$391.95	\$0.00
37	Totals	2675	206	\$34,195.65	\$21,850.65	\$12,345.00	\$1,772.00	\$180.00	\$29.55	\$9.85	\$1,011.59	\$35,155.76	\$24,606.88			\$964.32		\$1,172.35	\$627.37	\$35,783.13	\$457.99

MOTION TO ACCEPT REPORTS

A motion was made to accept all remaining reports as printed in the Advanced Proceedings. The motion was seconded and passed.

CALENDAR & PUBLICITY

The principal duty of the Calendar and Publicity Committee is to prepare the messages of the Grand Commander for distribution to our membership by way of **the Kansas Topics Section** of the *Knights Templar Magazine*, and to receive, edit and transcribe articles submitted by our membership which may be of interest to the Sir Knights of Kansas. Supplementing the paper and electronic distributions from our Grand York Rite I urge all to contact us by e-mail at ksyorkritenews@cox.net and also to visit www.members.cox.net/ksyorkritenews page, and click on the box "COMMANDERY NEWS". For those who do not use the computer, please mail your items to Post Office Box 502, Pittsburg, KS 66762-0505.

We encourage all who will to submit pictures, news of your Commandery activities, and articles which you might want to share with our Sir Knights.

Respectfully submitted,
Marvin Armstrong --Kansas Topics Editor

CHARTERED COMMANDERIES AND COMMANDERIES UNDER DISPENSATION

We had no consolidations and no Commanderies under dispensation this year. We hope this will continue as we do not need more consolidations, we need to help the Commanderies that are having troubles. We would like to thank R. E. Robert Simmons for the privilege of serving on this Grand Commandery Committee.

Fraternally submitted,
Eldon E. Leitzel, PGC, Chairman
Donald B. Kelly, PGC

COMPUTER COMMITTEE **(as given at session)**

Right Eminent Commander, the report is part of the Advanced Proceedings. I have nothing to add to that other than a couple of recommendations that are made in there regarding the naming of the committee. The committee will probably be a little more active in the next couple of years due to the technology changes but if there are any questions, I will try to answer them. If not, I would move that the report be accepted as printed in the Advanced Proceedings. The motion was seconded, voted on and passed.

COMPUTER COMMITTEE **(as printed in Advanced Proceedings)**

It is my privilege to submit the following report on behalf of the Computer Committee. At this time, all systems, both hardware and software, appear to be functioning as expected. That being said, the office computers, monitors and general technology are considered "old" based

on the rapid advances being made in the field. It will be important that a capital plan be put in place to gradually upgrade the hardware and software over the next two to three years.

The Grand Secretary has communicated to the computer committee that the Grand Presiding Officers would like to see the Grand Office move more toward supplying services via the internet to the local Secretary/Recorders and members at large plus document storage and retrieval, direct database updating of membership changes, monthly report updating, etc. Basically, set the office up to relieve the process of shuffling paperwork wherever possible. This is an ambitious project but can be accomplished with good planning and implementation. In addition, we would need a budget to reflect the capital investment in hardware and software to see this project through to completion.

Finally, a recommendation has been made to rename the computer committee. Computer & Technology Committee would more appropriately reflect its scope. It has also been suggested that a regular planning meeting be scheduled to start creating a roadmap for these projects. The Computer Committee will continue to monitor the system needs of the office and await further instruction. We continue to serve at the will and pleasure of the Grand Commander.

Respectfully submitted,

L. Kent Needham, Chairman
Richard J. Friendly

EDUCATION FOUNDATION

This has been a busy and exciting year for the Education Foundation. We have had six meetings and have been able to provide four scholarships. We were also able, with the help of C. David Williams, to make changes in our portfolio. With these changes in place, we should be able to provide six or seven scholarships in the years to come. Although there was little time to advertise, we received enough applications to make the selection process difficult.

The winners of these scholarships were:

Kimberly Balzar from Cherryvale to Labette County Community College
Ashley Dohrmann of South Hutchinson to Kansas State University
Paul Herford of Pittsburg to Pittsburg State University
Ty Summers of Wichita to Baker University

It will be a pleasure to watch these students as they continue their education. It has been an honor for the committee to serve this Grand Commandery in this endeavor.

Donald B Kelley, PGC, Chairman
Lawrence E. Bodine, PGC
Robert W. Harrington, PGC

Eldon E. Leitzel, PGC
Richard J. Friendly, PGC
Kelly D. Kraemer, Secretary/Recorder

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE

The committee on Jurisprudence has reviewed the report of the Grand Commander as it appears in the Advanced Proceedings and find that this General Orders, appointments and dispensations to be consistent with the powers and prerogatives of a Grand Commander. His itinerary reflects a year of self-sacrifice, devotion and dedication to Templary throughout Kansas, thus fulfilling the responsibilities of his office and displaying the leadership incumbent on his station.

There were no recommendations in his address therefore, no action is necessary as a result.

R.: E.: Grand Commander, I move that this portion of the report be approved.

This committee has received no proposed legislation from the Grand Commandery Office therefore, this completes our report. R.: E.: Grand Commander, we would certainly be remiss if we did not express our sincere appreciation to you and the other Grand Commandery officers for carrying out the additional duties that they were called upon to perform this Templar Year 2006. The Jurisprudence Committee offers their thanks for the opportunity to serve our Grand Commandery in this capacity.

Fraternally submitted,

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. PGC, Chairman
David F. Snyder, PGC
Wayne H. Rollf, PGC

KNIGHT TEMPLAR EYE FOUNDATION

This is a preliminary report of this committee, as the final tabulations are pending until the end of May. As of this Conclave there has been allotted for cases in excess of \$15,956.00. Kansas has donated in excess of \$1,447.00 since the beginning of this Templar Year. Less was allotted this year than last year and fortunately more has been contributed this year than last year. Charitable dollars, each year, are becoming more and more difficult to come by and we are called upon to be more innovative in our efforts to acquire them. To date there have been purchased 16 Life Sponsors, 1 Associate Patron and 2 Patrons. The general donations from collections and fundraisers for the Eye Foundation have been considerable less this year.

Even as frugal as our Knights Templar Eye Foundation has been with finances, costs often have a tendency to go up. But fortunately when they do they try to find ways to compensate:

Hospital Costs	43.7 cents (DOWN)
Doctor's Fees	28.7 cents (DOWN)
Administration	8.4 cents (UP)
Grants & National Eye Care Project	15.8 cents (UP)
Public Relations	2.8 cents (SAME)
Patients Misc.	<u>0.6 cents (UP)</u>

TOTAL \$1.00

This represents, probably, the best-run corporation for any charitable cause. This is remarkable in this day and age and they are to be commended for their untiring efforts.

R.: E.: Grand Commander, this committee expresses its appreciation for allowing us to be of service to this Grand Commandery this Templar Year.

I move that this report be accepted and that the final report as revised by the final tabulation of the 39th Voluntary Campaign be printed in the Proceedings for the Templar Year 2006-2007.

Fraternally submitted,

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr., PGC, State Chairman

THOSE WE MOURN

(Names from 2006 Annual and 2006-2007 Monthly Reports)

Commandery Number and Name

- 1 James Beaumont Studdard
- 2 George L. Gerardy
- 5 John Martin Edmund, Jr., Howard Carl Funk, Halbert Greenleaf Horton, Jr., Herman H. Josefiak, Carroll Homer Roehl
- 6 Don Robert Collins
- 9 Wallace C. Hanks, Donald Edward Molzen, Wallis Emmett Schmidt
- 10 Jack G. Cartland, Jr., David Douglas Kalber, Paul Louis Maxwell, Thurlow Wales McCullough, Robert Eugene Null
- 11 Robert Dean Marsh
- 12 Albert George Carrell, Jr., Wallace C. Hanks, Lyle Clair Harris, Joe N. Randall Claire Arthur Robinson, Roy James Sapp, Leslie Dee Winegar
- 13 Roy Bernard Blevins, Harold M. Erickson, Chester Jamvold, William Thomas Noll
- 14 Aubrey J. Ferrell
- 15 Edwin Charles Flower, Wayne Dale Prilliman, Morton Wayne Rush, Bob Davis Simmons
- 20 Arlan D. Conrad
- 21 Tony David Giordano, Murle Russell Hinds
- 22 Thomas Edwin Stiles
- 23 P. M. Fuller, Jr., Warren S. Kendig
- 26 Trebor Dalin Coffey, George Franklin Degraw, Wendall Claire Fjelstad, Larry Lee Giffin
- 29 George R. Dalton, Robert L. Mangold, Charles E. McCloud, Gordon F. Phillips, James M. Wade, Richard J. Wurtz
- 31 James Henry Kusel
- 33 Victor Paul Smischny
- 38 Daughn W. Avery
- 41 Robert L. Calderwood, Harold E. Campfield, Erwin W. Flentie, Harold Dean McClary
- 42 Charles William Cline, Dwight G. Roseman, Robert Eugene Surber, Carl Rogers Trude
- 44 Richard Sterling Martin
- 49 John C. Carney, Ernest Edmonds
- 50 Donald S. Barton, Elton Edwin Jewell
- 52 Merle W. Furnas, Harold D. Swiger
- 55 Bernard Allen Leonard, Alvin C. Matkin, Rudolph Clarence Nuss, Orland W. Rumford, Phillip Eugene Vangieson

NECROLOGY

R. E. Grand Commander and All Sir Knights,

Since your last Annual Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas Conclave, we have had a number of Knights answering the call to the Celestial Commandery Above, not only in our jurisdiction but other states as well. We mourn their departure to the Supreme Grand Commandery Above. They served their Commanderies freely and voluntarily. Each thought it a privilege to serve and they served faithfully, their labors were appreciated.

What a pleasure it was for their friendship and their accomplishments. We do realize the Divine Creator did not build a stairway to Heaven that leads to nowhere, and we acknowledge that Divine Presence. Thus, we honor the memory of the virtuous life of our departed Knights and console our loss with the fact that the soul of man is immortal.

All that the Father giveth me shall come to me; and him that cometh to me I will in no ways cast out.

Respectfully submitted,
E.: John L. Heckert, Grand Prelate

PATRIOTIC & CIVIC DUTIES

This year over 60 Sir Knights and Grand Officers along with their Ladies attended the Memorial Day Services at Junction City, to honor the Viet Nam and Iraq Veterans. All of the Sir Knights were in full uniform.

S.K. Conrad F. Johnson gave the invocation. Remarks were given by our Grand Commander R. E. Robert C. Simmons, S. K. Ernest M. Griffiths gave a poem.

S.K. John H. Dougan with S.K. William McCorkill and S.K. E. Eugene Curl folded the Flag and Taps was sounded by Harold Bray.

Sir Knights, this was a very impressive ceremony. At this writing, I can't express the feelings of everyone there, not just the Sir Knights and their wives, but also the spectators who attended.

I feel that something should be said or expressed for the continual efforts of Junction City #43 and their officers along with T. Michael Fegan.

"I am the light of the world. Whoever follows me will never walk in darkness, but will have the light of life." (John 8:12)

Respectfully submitted,
E.: John L. Heckert, Chairman

YORK RITE UNITY

Today I address some of the issues I have had the fortune or misfortune to come before me this past year. Because of my personal situation of family matters, I have not had the opportunity to participate as usual, or not as much as I have in the past. With the help and assistance of Sir Knight Richard Friendly, PGC, Hutchinson Commandery #26 had a Ten Man Inspection (incomplete) and my scheduled inspection of Junction City Commandery was

cancelled because of a lack of participation. I was however able to attend and assist in Blue Lodge, Job's Daughters, York Rite, Scottish Rite and DeMolay activities. I was also inducted into two other appending organizations. Lawrence Lodge #6 was honored by The Order of the Rainbow, whom we are the sponsor of and we fed over 400 persons at our annual Thanksgiving Dinner for the Boys & Girls Club. The dwindling ranks of our York Rite bodies and lack of concern of our membership dismay me. All in all though, there seems to be a good relationship between the different Masonic Organizations that make up our Great Fraternity. Let's all pull together to insure that we all do our part in promoting this Great Work.

Respectfully, Earnest. M. Griffiths
 E.: Grand Generalissimo

FINAL CREDENTIALS REPORT

Grand Commandery K.T. Grand Officers Present	11
R.: E.: Past Grand Commanders Present	12
Past Commanders Present	51
Commandery Delegates Present	<u>9</u>
Total Representation in Grand Commandery of Knights Templar Present	83
Grand Representatives (Kansas) Present	26
Number of Commanderys Present	24
Number of Chartered Commanderys	37
Distinguished Visitors Present	
Representatives of Grand Encampment	1
R.: E.: Grand Commanders of Other Jurisdictions	1
Others Present	<u>5</u>
TOTAL PRESENT 2007 SESSION	90

S.K. Kelly D. Kraemer, Grand Recorder moved to accept the final credentials report. The motion was seconded and carried.

REMARKS FROM OUT OF STATE VISITORS

The Right Eminent Grand Commandery 2006-2007, Marvin W. Frost, brought greetings from the great state of Missouri. S. K. Frost said this was his first trip to Kansas Grand Commandery Annual Conclave. He thanked all for the courtesies extended to him and wished all the Sir Knights a great session. He was given a hearty welcome.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP REPORT

The Perpetual Membership Committee is a committee made up of three members from each of the bodies so this report will cover all three of the bodies.

Our investments are with Piper Jeffries, which has changed UBS Financial Services. Our investments earned and paid out back to the bodies last year \$5, 857.78. Our investments are equally distributed as well as we can keep them between about half in fluctuating stock investments and half in fixed investments. We have high yield Class A stock fund that has \$29,000 plus in it earned us 6.7% last year. Plus a sizeable increase in the growth and the

asset value in the investments. We have a Class B stock fund shares that we have \$21,000 plus in that earned us 5.98% and we have a fixed investment TVA bond, \$42,516 invested in that and is earning us 5.49% until June 1, 2028. We accumulated the income from all of the investments into a money market account and the new money coming in from new members through the year, and that money market account is earning us 4.78%. This is giving us a total value in the account at the end of the year of \$102,598.76.

The new money given us last year through new members joining the perpetual membership are Lyle Wharton, Ron Middleton, Pete Keezer, Donald Smith, Robert Simmons. From these members we accumulated \$3,129 in our money market account that we need to determine at our next meeting where we will invest it.

The members of the Committee are as follows:

Grand Commandery	John H. Dougan	2008
	Clarence E. Arens	2009
	Walter R. McKenzie	2010
Grand Council	E. Eugene Curl	2008
	Wayne H. White	2009
Grand Chapter	Harley E. Keeton	2008
	Ronald Detwiller	2009

There will be a meeting tomorrow afternoon at 3 p.m. to elect a new chairman and do what ever business needs to be done.

Respectfully submitted,

Harley E. Keeton, Chairman

TELLERS REPORT

The Grand Guards returned with the report that the Grand Commander, T. Michael Fegan; Deputy Grand Commander, Ernest M. Griffiths; Grand Generalissimo, Ronald E. Farthing; Grand Captain General, John H. Dougan, Jr.; Grand Senior Warden, Clarence E. Arens; Grand Junior Warden, Thomas J. Owen; Grand Treasurer, Edward L. Freeman; Grand Recorder, Kelly D. Kraemer.

The motion was made to accept the report and destroy the report. This motion was seconded and passed.

The Grand Commander then asked S. K. T. Michael Fegan if he would accept the position as Grand Commander for the next year. He did accept. S. K. Ernest M. Griffiths was asked if he would accept the position as Deputy Grand Commander. He did accept and hopes he has a better year next year. S. K. Ronald E. Farthing was asked if he would accept the position as Grand Generalissimo and he accepted. S. K. John H. Dougan, Jr. was also asked if he would accept as Grand Captain General. He accepted. S. K. Clarence E. Arens was asked if he would accept Grand Senior Warden for next year and he accepted. S. K. Thomas J. Owen was asked if he would accept Grand Junior Warden and he accepted stated that he would do his best to serve the position with honor. S. K. Edward L. Freeman accepted the position as Grand Treasurer for next year and S. K. Kelly D. Kraemer accepted the position as Grand Recorder.

LEAVENWORTH COMMANDERY

S. K. Eldon E. Lietzel stated that last year Leavenworth's charter was arrested and this past year they have knighted five or six knights this year. They are starting to come back and I think the Commandery owes S. K. Thomas Bay a round of appreciation for working so hard on this Commandery.

FINANCE AND PROPERTY

S. K. Wayne H. Rollf gave the report for the Budget for the Grand York Rite. In the Advanced Proceedings, it is in the first section with the expenses area. Our budget last year was \$52,006.50. We have increased that budget to \$57, 96.30. We do have a balanced budget. As the per capita tax increase starts to take effect, we are going to see an improvement in each of the individual bodies. I would like to report that this \$3.00 we have put aside for each of the bodies in the per capita tax increase in a permanent fund, should in about three years, turn into about \$90,000 into a permanent fund. Sir Knights, as that fund increases, year after year, the income will increase in the same manner. We hope that this will turn the tide of our budget problem that we have had in the last few years. Since no questions were asked, S. K. Wayne H. Rollf moved to approve the budget as printed for Grand York Rite. The motion was seconded and passed.

In the Grand Commandery of the Advanced Proceedings, you will find the budget for the Grand Commandery. It turns out it is in pretty good shape this year, too. As our membership declines, however, it will show a problem. We hope the increase in the budget from two years ago with the per capita will keep this tide safe and sound. It is a \$42,000+ budget. That's a lot for this small group. No questions were asked so S. K. Wayne H. Rollf moved to approve the Grand Commandery Budget as printed in the Advanced Proceedings. The motion was seconded and passed.

R.: E.: Grand Commander, it has been a pleasure to serve in this capacity this year. Thank you.

Respectfully submitted,
Wayne H. Rollf, chairman

REMARKS FROM OTHER VISITORS

R.:E.: Grand Commander Simmons asked for remarks from S.K. Douglas Mitchell, South Central Department Commander representing Sir Knight Richard B. Baldwin, Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States.

S. K. Mitchell thanked all for the kindness and courtesies to him and his wife. The last time he was in Kansas was in 1988. He stated that he was glad to see that Kansas was concerned about and was working on the membership. He also liked the schools that have been done this year for training. That is how the membership finds out what they are suppose to do.

He commented on the Holy Land Pilgrimage program was still active and the funds were growing. That is a great tool of publicity for the Commandery.

R.: E.: Grand Commander, I thank you for the time and look forward to working with you and the Grand Officers in the future. Thank you.

Kansas Association of Past Commanders

Minutes

March 21, 2007

The Kansas Association of Past commanders was opened in ample form at 3:00P.M. on March 21, 2007 at the Quality Inn, Salina, Kansas. The following officers were in their stations:

S.K. Leroy L. Loggins	E.: President
S.K. Dennis W. Roberts	E.: Senior Warden
S.K. Robert W. Harrington	E.: Junior Warden
S.K. John L. Heckert	E.: Prelate
S.K. John Dougan, Jr	E.: Warder
S.K. Claude L. Carpernter as	E.: Sentinel
S.K. Wayne H. Rollf	E.: Recorder / Treasurer

Five (5) candidates having paid the required fee, found qualified, and properly recommended, were elected to receive this degree. They were:

S.K. James Benko	Junction City Commandery No. 43
S.K. David Bingham	Olathe Commandery No.39
S.K. Harold Davis	Garfield Commandery No.18
S.K. Joseph Withrow	Reno Commandery No.26
S.K. Dale Cantrell	Ivanhoe Commandery No.21

The officers then conferred the degree. The new members were welcomed by the E.: President. Membership jewels were then presented to the new members by the E.: President and E.: Recorder/Treasurer. The officers were commended on his excellent work preformed.

It was moved by S.K. Wayne Rollf and seconded that the Recorder dispense with the reading of the minutes and they be approved as published in the Grand Commandery Proceedings. The motion carried. The Treasurer's report was read and motion was made and seconded to accept the report. Motion carried. A copy of this report is hereto attached.

It was moved by S.K. Donald Kelley and seconded that all officers move up one station with exception of the Prelate be appointed, Recorder/Treasurer be re-elected, and the E.: President-elect appoint a Sentinel to the line. Motion carried.

The following officers, elected and appointed were installed in ample form.

S.K. Dennis W. Roberts	E.: President
S.K. Robert Harrington	E.: Senior Warden
S.K. John H. Dougan	E.: Junior Warden
S.K. John L. Heckert	E.: Prelate
S.K. Ronald E. Farthing	E.: Warder
S.K. Claude L. Carpenter	E.: Sentinel
S.K. Wayne H. Rollf	E.: Recorder / Treasurer

A past president's jewel was presented to S.K. Leroy Loggins. There being no further business to come before this convocation the Kansas Association of Past Commanders was closed in due form.

Wayne H. Rollf
Recorder / Treasurer

Financial Statement Kansas Association of Past Commanders

March 31, 2007

Fees collected	\$ 125.00
Sales	\$ 00.00
Interest checking	\$ 6.36
CD Interest	<u>\$ 164.32</u>
Total Income	\$ 295.68

Postage	\$ 7.80
Grand Commandery	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Total Expenses	\$ 7.80

Checking balance	\$ 831.30
CD #17531Balance	\$ 1,042.46
CD #17623 Balance	<u>\$ 1,632.36</u>
Total KAPC Assets	\$ 2,676.12

OHP checking account balance	\$ 1,096.83
TIM checking account balance	\$ 672.76
KAPC checking account balance	<u>\$ 831.30</u>
OHS/TIM/KAPC combined checking account balance	\$ 2,600.89

This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

March 31, 2007

Wayne H. Rolf, Recorder / Treasurer

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR 2007 SESSION

Beginning Balance - September 6, 2006		<u>\$ 151.03</u>
Income:		
Registration and Tickets	\$9,579.00	
Interest	2.55	
TOTAL INCOME	\$9,581.55	<u>\$9,732.58</u>
Expenses:		
#325 Oscar Smith (refund)	\$ 92.00	
#326 Cindy Reed (supplies)	29.12	
#327 Grand York Rite (supplies)	16.11	
#328 Walter Hale (refund)	136.00	
Cash for session	100.00	
#329 Hickory Hut (KT Dinner)	727.03	
#330 Kansas Priory (Ticket Sales)	230.00	
#331 Kansas Grand Assembly(Sound)	300.00	
#332 Quality Inn & Suites (session)	6,389.79	
#333 RARA (Collection Split)	40.75	
#334 CMMRF (Collection Split)	40.75	
#335 KTEF (Collection Split)	302.75	
#336 Holy Land Pilgrimage (Collection)	40.75	
#337 Pepsi of Salina (Hospitality)	236.58	
#338 Hough Piano and Organ (Rental)	240.86	
Bank Fee	28.00	
#339 Grand York Rite (refund)	750.00	
TOTAL EXPENSES		\$9,700.49
BALANCE ON HAND AS OF SEPTEMBER 5, 2007		<u>\$ 272.95</u>

Check #338, for \$240.86 to Hough Piano and Organ, had not cleared as of 9/5/07. They have been contacted and are researching as to why it has not been deposited.

INSTALLATION OF 2007-2008 GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS

At the appointed time, the Grand Commandery was called to attention and the Installing Grand Officers S.K. Donald B. Kelley, REPGC, assumed the East. He was assisted by S.K. John L. Heckert, Installing Grand Prelate; Don E. Robinett, REPGC, Installing Grand Marshal; David F. Snyder, REPGC, Assistant Grand Marshal; S.K. Robert B. Pfuetze, Installing Grand Recorder; Dee D. Duttweiler, REPGC, Installing Grand Organist.

The Installing Marshal S.K. Don E. Robinett, led the chosen officers into the Asylum. The Installing Grand Prelate S.K. John L. Heckert led in prayer.

The Installing Grand Officer ordered the officers chosen placed in proper position to receive the Vow of Office after which the Grand Commander elect was conducted to the Altar and presented to the Installing Grand Officer. He was invested with the jewel of his office and escorted to the East through an Arch of Steel. The other Grand Officers were likewise invested with their jewel of office, assisted by their ladies or friends, and escorted to their station.

R.:E.: Grand Commander	T. Michael Fegan
V.:E.: Deputy Grand Commander	Ernest M. Griffiths
E.: Grand Generalissimo	Ronald E. Farthing
E.: Grand Captain General	John H. Dougan, Jr.
E.: Grand Senior Warden	Clarence E. Arens
E.: Grand Junior Warden	Thomas J. Owen
E.: Grand Prelate	Arris M. Johnson
E.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman
E.: Grand Recorder	Kelly D. Kraemer
E.: Grand Standard Bearer	W. Ron McKenzie, Sr.
E.: Grand Sword Bearer	Douglas D. Waddington
E.: Grand Warder	Gary R. Goebel
E.: Grand Sentinel	Dennis M. Johnson
R.: E.: Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler
E.: Grand Guard	Paul N. Livengood
E.: Grand Guard	Leo W. Magnuson
E.: Grand Guard	Michael A. Aldridge, Jr.
E.: Grand Commander's Aide	E. Dean Osborn
E.: Grand Commander's Aide	Conrad Johnson

The Grand Commandery was called to attention. The Installing Grand Marshal proclaimed the officers of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas duly installed for the ensuing year. This concluded the installation of the Grand Commandery Officers.

The Installing Grand Officer tendered command to the new Grand Commander. S. K. Donald and other installing officers were thanked. The Grand Commander thanked everyone that has helped him along the way. He introduced his appointment to the line who received a warm hand of applause. He thanked everyone else for taking the positions when asked.

The Grand Officers introduced their ladies, escorts and friends. Each in turn received a warm welcome.

The Grand Prelate was asked to give a parting prayer. The Grand Commander dismissed the assembly and instructed the Grand Officers and their ladies to remain for pictures.



**T. MICHAEL FEGAN
R.: E.: GRAND COMMANDER
2007-2008**

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH
T. MICHAEL FEGAN
R.: E.: GRAND COMMANDER
2007-2008

T. Michael "Mike" Fegan was born February 9, 1949, the son of Thomas B. and Patricia Eisenhower Fegan, into a telephone pioneering family that has lived and worked in Kansas for three generations. He was raised in Junction City, a small northeast Kansas town on the threshold of historic Fort Riley. He began his Masonic career while still in High School through his active membership in Central Chapter Order of DeMolay in Junction City. Mike was entered, passed and raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason in Union Lodge #7 AF & AM in Junction City and served in several chairs being installed as Master in 1991. He served also as Treasurer of the Lodge for several years. Mike is currently the President of the Union Masonic Building Company. Mike continued his quest for Masonic light through the Scottish Rite bodies in Salina, was invested with the 32nd Degree K.C.C.H. in 1991 and was conferred 33rd Honorary Degree in 1995. He is also a member of the York Rite bodies of Junction City, Chapter No. 17 Royal Arch Masons, Council No. 22 of Royal and Select Masters, and Commandery No. 43, Knights Templar. He was admitted into St. David's Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine and other appendant orders at Salina, Kansas in 1989 and Kansas Council No. 53 Knight Masons. He was appointed as Grand Standard Bearer by Sir Knight Don Kelly, R.: E.: Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas, in 2001. This started his progression through the Grand Commandery line to the position of Grand Commander in 2007. He was appointed Grand Senior Deacon by M.: W.: E. Dean Osborn in 1994 and served as M.: W.: Grand Master of Ancient Free & Accepted Masons of Kansas, in 1998. Along with his other Masonic affiliations, Mike is a member of ISIS Shrine Temple, the ISIS Engineers, and the Junction City/Fort Riley Shrine Club, of which he has served as a member of the Board of Directors and Treasurer. Additionally, Mike is a member of Melita Chapter No. 116, Order of the Eastern Star, a senior DeMolay, an active member of the DeMolay Legion of Honor, Chevalier, a Lifetime member of the DeMolay Alumni Association, a member of the Philalethes Society and the Scottish Rite Research Society. Member of Scottish Rite (A.A.S.R.S.J.) Bodies of Salina in 1995, Personal Representative to the Deputy of the Supreme Council in Kansas. Mike became Potentate of ISIS Shrine in Salina in 2004, Sovereign Master of the Allied Masonic Degrees in 2004. Mike was also inducted into the Royal Order of Scotland in 1999.

**KANSAS GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS
2007-2008**

R.: E.: Grand Commander	T. Michael Fegan, Junction City #43 PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207 Phone: 785-238-8640 E-mail: tmike7@cox.net	Debbie
V.: E.: Deputy Grand Commander	Ernest M. (Mack) Griffiths, DeMolay #4 5066 Saratoga Dr, McLouth 66054 Phone: 913-796-6807 E-mail: griffs@grapevine.net	Shirley
E.: Grand Generalissimo	Ronald E. (Ron) Farthing, Mt. Olivet #12 134 Emporia Ct, Valley Center 67147-2047 Phone: 316-755-0240 E-mail: koffr@sbcglobal.net	Sonia
E.: Grand Captain General	John H. Dougan, Jr., DeMolay #4 1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316 Phone: 785-843-8439 E-mail: jbdougan@suflower.com	Betty
E.: Grand Senior Warden	Clarence E. (Chuck) Arens, Wichita #12 28 Parkview Rd., Hesston 67062 Phone: 620-327-2571 E-mail: cearens@southwind.net	Pamela
E.: Grand Junior Warden	Thomas J. Owen, DeMolay #4, HPGC 3613 SW 30 th Terr, Topeka 66613 Phone: 785-272-8312 E-mail: bjtjowen@juno.com	Betty
E.: Grand Prelate	Arris M. Johnson, Aleppo #31 2741 Hillcrest, Hays 67601 Phone: 785-625-6680	Virginia
E.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman, El Dorado #19 PO Box 295, Augusta 67010-0295 Phone: 316-775-6614 E-mail: elfreeman@juno.com	Tokie
E.: Grand Recorder	Kelly D. Kraemer, Topeka #5 PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217 Phone: 785-232-3381 E-mail: ksgrsecrec@kansasyorkrite.com	
E.: Grand Standard Bearer	W. (Ron) McKenzie, Sr, Junction City #43 240 W Chestnut, Junction City 66441 Phone: 785-238-1459 E Mail: ronmckenzie@cox.net	Rosemary

E.: Grand Sword Bearer	Douglas D. Waddington, Concordia #42 801 19th, Belleville 66938 Phone: 785-527-5571 E-Mail: dgwaddington@nckcn.com	Joyce
E.: Grand Warder	Gary R. Goebel, Montjoie #29 318 Montgomery Ct, Mound City 66056-5231 Phone: 913-795-2503 E Mail: grboebel@earthlink.net	Eva
E.: Grand Sentinel	Dennis M. Johnson, Aleppo #31 P O Box 1423, Hays 67601 Phone: 785-628-3355 E Mail: djohnson@comlinkusa.net	Denise
R.: E.: Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, Washington #2 1714 S 6th St, Atchison 66002-3160 Phone: 913-367-3758 E-mail: ddutt@sbcglobal.net	Eunice
E.: Grand Guard	Paul N. Livengood, Askelon #6 1000 Highland St, Salina 67401 Phone: 785-452-8248 E-mail: buzliv@sbcglobal.net	Debra
E.: Grand Guard	Leo W. Magnuson, Mt. Olivet #12 1404 Dry Stream Ct., Derby 67037-2834 Phone: 316-788-1919 (h) 316-650-7655 (c) E-Mail: nancy_leo.magnuson@cox.net	Nancy
E.: Grand Guard	Billy L. Quigley, Askelon #6 1215 E. Wayne, Salina 67401 Phone: 785-825-8954 E-mail: bquigley@yahoo.com	
E.: Grand Commander's Aide	E. Dean Osborn, Mt. Olivet #12 2243 Bella Vista Dr, Wichita 67203-1517 Phone: 316-945-9045 Dean.osborn@sbcglobal.net	Pat
E.: Grand Commander's Aide	Conrad F. Johnson 234 N. 1 st , P O Box 428, Troy 66087-0429 Phone: 785-985-2511	Jean

(all E-Mail addresses are as of March 8, 2007)

INSTALLING GRAND OFFICERS

Installing Grand Commander	Donald B. Kelley, REPGC
Installing Grand Prelate	John L. Heckert
Installing Grand Marshal	Don E. Robinett, MWPGM, REPGC
Assistant Installing Grand Marshal	David F. Snyder, MEPGM, MIPGM, REPGPC
Installing Grand Recorder	Robert B. Pfuetze
Installing Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REPGC

GRAND COMMANDERY STANDING COMMITTEES 2006-2007

TACTICS AND CEREMONIES - UNIFORMS

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Donald B. Kelley	16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E, Mound City 66056-6283	913-795-2677
Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.	9174 W 92nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.	9174 W 92nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

E. M. (Mack) Griffiths *	5066 Saratoga Dr, McLouth 66054	913-796-6807
Ronald E. Farthing	134 Emporia Ct., Valley Center 67147-2047	316-788-0240
John H. Dougan, Jr.	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439

CREDENTIALS

Ray A. Talbott*	917 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-3235	785-242-3039
Boris N. Bulatkin	411 W Maywood St, Wichita 67217-5550	316-522-8279
Verden D. (Bob) Brown	1100 Meadowhaven Ln, Derby 67037-3401	316-788-5562

NECROLOGY

John L. Heckert*	218 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-2142	785-242-3151
Conrad F. Johnson, PGM	PO Box 429, Troy 66087-0429	785-985-2511
Arris M. Johnson	2741 Hillcrest, Hays 67601	785-625-6680

JURISPRUDENCE

David F. Snyder*	820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953
Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.	9174 W 92nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572
Wayne H. Rollf	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355

CHARTERED COMMANDERIES & COMMANDERIES U.D.

Eldon E. Leitzel*	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421
Donald B. Kelley	16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E, Mound City 66056-6283	913-795-2677

CORRESPONDENCE

Verden D. (Bob) Brown*	1100 Meadowhaven Ln, Derby 67037-3401	316-788-5562
David C. Voss	3206 SW 35th Terrace, Topeka 66614	785-267-2063

PATRIOTIC & CIVIC ACTIVITIES

John L. Heckert *	218 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-2142	785-242-3151
Christopher D. Tomlinson	2633 S 36th St, Kansas City KS 66106-3910	913-722-6679
Clarence E. (Chuck) Arens	28 Parkview Rd., Hesston 67062	620-327-2571

FINANCE & PROPERTY

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Ernest M. Griffiths	5066 Saratoga Dr., McLouth 66054-4176	913-796-6807
Ronald E. Farthing	134 Emporia Ct. Valley Center 67147-2047	316-755-0240

MEMBERSHIP

W. Ron McKenzie *	240 W. Chestnut, Junction City 66441	785-238-1459
Douglas D. Waddington	801 19 th , Belleville 66938	785-527-5571
Gary R. Goebel	318 Montgomery Ct., Mound City	913-795-2503

HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421
John L. Heckert	218 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-2142	785-242-3151
Conrad F. Johnson, PGM	P O Box 429, Troy 66087-2142	785-985-2511

EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND

Eldon E. Leitzel *	652 N Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Robert W. Harrington	14 Morningside Dr, Paola 66071-1128	913-294-3703
Robert C. Simmons	472 W 5 th , Hoisington 67544-2008	620-653-2055
Lawrence E. Bodine	2100 250th Ave, Hays 67601-9472	785-628-1276
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421
Kelly D. Kraemer, Sec/Treas	PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217	785-232-3381

Knights Templar Eye Foundation District Chairmen:

#1	Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
#2	James H. Nolte	2433 Walnut Dr, Great Bend 67530	620-793-3708
#3	B. Harold Barnett	RR 1, Box 283, Caney 67333	620-879-5207
#4	Charles S. Baldry	1700 NW Grove, Topeka 66606	785-233-3653
#5	Claude L. Carpenter	4216 E 95th Ave, Hutchinson 67502	620-543-6857
#6	T. Michael Fegan	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441	785-238-8640
#7	Ernest P. Miller	1651 N Calhoun, Liberal 67901	620-624-6651

Inspectors:

Ronald E. (Ron) Farthing, E.: Grand Generalissimo
 John H. Dougan, Jr., E.: Grand Captain General
 Clarence E. (Chuck) Arens, E.: Grand Senior Warden
 Thomas J. Owen, E.: Grand Junior Warden
 W. "Ron" McKenzie, E: Grand Standard Bearer
 Douglas D. Waddington, E.: Grand Sword Bearer
 Gary R. Goebel, E.: Grand Warder

**GRAND COMMANDERY SPECIAL COMMITTEES
2006-2007**

PROFICIENCY

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Christopher D. Tomlinson	2633 S 36 th St, Kansas City KS 66106-3910	913-722-6679

YORK RITE UNITY

E. M. (Mack) Griffiths*	5066 Saratoga Dr, McLouth 66054	913-796-6807
Ronald E. Farthing	134 Emporia Ct, Valley Center 67147-2047	316-755-0240
Neil J. Hibbert	PO Box 1296, Liberal 67905-1296	620-624-3096

DeMOLAY

Albert O. Arnold, Jr.*	3520 NE Croco Rd, Topeka 66617	785-286-1239
------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------

CALENDAR & PUBLICITY

Marvin A. Armstrong*	PO Box 502, Pittsburg 66762-0502	620-231-8340
Kelly D. Kraemer	PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217	785-232-3381
J. Howard Duncan	PO Box 56, Lecompton 66050	785-887-6477

YORK RITE COMPUTER

L. Kent Needham*	PO Box 137, Tonganoxie 66086	913-845-3122
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421

YORK RITE PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP

John H. Dougan, Jr. (2008)	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439
Clarence E. Arens (2009)	28 Parkview Rd., Hesston 67062	620-327-2571
W. Ron McKenzie (2010)	240 W Chestnut, Junction City 66441	785-238-1459

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR EYE FOUNDATION

State Chairman:

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572
--------------------------	---	--------------

Voluntary Campaign Chairman:

Leroy L. Loggins	4401 W 3 rd St, Wichita 67212	316-943-1826
------------------	--	--------------

BY-LAW COMMITTEE

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-933	913-856-8355
Donald B. Kelley	16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E, Mound City 66056-6283	913-795-2677
Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421

KNIGHTS CROSS OF HONOR

Knights Templar Cross of Honor Recipients

- * 1966 - Frank E. Pennington, Emporia Commandery No. 8
- * 1967 - Willard A. Begwin, Arkansas City Commandery No. 30
- * 1968 - Eugene M. Tyler, Cyrene Commandery No. 23
- * 1969 - Elmer S. Mullen, Atwood Commandery No. 54
- * 1970 - Louis Fred Steele, Esdraelon Commandery No. 49
- * 1971 - William K. Phillips, Abilene Commandery No. 25
- * 1972 - Peter N. Klein, Hiram Commandery No. 51
- * 1973 - Earl Stanley Brown, Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12
- * 1974 - H. Fred Duttweiler, Washington Commandery No. 2
- * 1975 - Henry K. Smith, Osborne Commandery No. 59
- * 1976 - James E. Kelley, Leavenworth Commandery No. 1
- * 1977 - L. Glenn Jenkins, Hiawatha Commandery No. 13.
- * 1978 - William M. Gertzen, Newton Commandery No. 9
- * 1979 - Everett A. McBride, Ivanhoe Commandery No. 21
- * 1980 - Glen E. Haggard, Concordia Commandery No. 42
- * 1981 - Martin A. Reed, El Dorado Commandery No. 19
- * 1982 - John S. Lawson, Montjoie Commandery No. 29
- * 1983 - Uhl Totten, Corinthian Commandery No. 40
- * 1984 - Howard S. Tucker, Leavenworth Commandery No. 1
- 1985 - Conrad F. Johnson, Hiawatha Commandery No. 13
- * 1986 - H. Corvon Carpenter, Concordia Commandery No. 42
- 1987 - Jim D. Beye, Dodge City Commandery No. 35
- * 1988 - Charles M. Talbott, Tancred Commandery No. 11
- * 1989 - Floyd C. Squire, Abd-El-Kader Commandery No. 43
- * 1990 - Franklin LeRoy Tiers, Junction City Commandery No. 43
- * 1991 - John Welsey Mitchell, El Dorado Commandery No. 19
- * 1992 - Earl E. Krankenberg, St. Omer Commandery No. 14
- * 1993 - Jay M. Sheldon, Jr., St. Elmo Commandery No. 22
- 1994 - Carlton H. Gates, Newton Commandery No. 9
- 1995 - William J. Manning, Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12
- 1996 - Robert E. Pfuetze, Concordia Commandery No. 42
- 1997 - Preston S. Hale, Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12
And Newton Commandery No. 9
- 1998 - Clifford A. Johnson, Askelon Commandery No. 6
- 1999 - Ralph Thomas Roberts, El Dorado Commandery No. 19
- 2000 - Morton Wayne Rush, Winfield Commandery No. 15
- 2001 - Ernest McKinley Griffiths, DeMolay Commandery No. 4
- 2002 - Verden D. Brown, Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12
- 2003 - Harley E. Keeton, St. Elmo Commandery No. 22
- 2004 - Kenneth M. Savage, Aleppo Commandery No. 31
- 2005 - Marvin A. Armstrong, Montjoie Commandery No. 29
- 2006 - Boris N. Bulatkin, Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12
- 2007 - Clarence E. Arens, Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12

LIVING PAST GRAND COMMANDERS

- 1973 - Phillip C. Boley (#5)
4610 Stratford Drive
Tyler, TX 75703
- 1976 -Dee D. Duttweiler (#2)
1714 S 6th
Atchison, KS 66002
- 1977 -Don E. Robinett (#42)
Rt 2, Box 52
Randall, KS 66963
- 1978 -Robert C. Martindell (#26)
3 Carlton Road
Hutchinson, KS 67502
- 1983 -Donald B. Hanson (#33,42)
300 E. Heise #9
Roland IA 50236
- 1985 -David F. Snyder (#12)
820 N. Old Manor Road
Wichita, KS 67208
- 1986 -Carveth K. Neer (#29)
719 E 10th
Pittsburg, KS 66762
- 1988 -Maurice L. Blackman (#21)
5911 Melstone
Arlington, TX 76016
- 1991 -William G. Updegrove (#35)
P O Box 86
Lewis, KS 67552
- 1992 -Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. (#21)
9174 W. 92nd St
Overland Park, KS 66212
- 1996 -Wayne H. Rolf (#39)
30460 W. Casa De Campo
Rd Gardner, KS 66030
- 1998 -James H. Nolte (#14)
2433 Walnut St
Great Bend, Ks 67530
- 2000 -Lawrence E. Bodine (#31)
2100 250th Ave
Hays, KS 67601
- 2001 -Donald B. Kelley (#29)
16 NW Sugar Lake Dr. E
Mound City, KS 66056
- 2002 - Robert W. Harrington (#22)
14 Morningside Dr
Paola, KS 66071
- 2003 - Eldon E. Leitzel (#12)
652 N. Erie
Wichita, KS 67214-4747
- 2004 - Richard J. Friendly (#31)
2922 Walnut Street
Hays, KS 67601-1721
- 2006 - Robert C. Simmons (#14)
472 W. 5th
Hoisington, KS 67544-2008

LIVING HONORARY PAST GRAND COMMANDERS

1975 - Melburn C. Barnes (#27)
725 N 10th St
Fredonia, KS 66736

2004 – Thomas J. Owen
3613 SW 30th Terr
Topeka, KS 66614-2803

GRAND TREASURERS

1868-1891 - Christian Beck
1891-1892 - Frank W. Lanyon
1892-1897 - W. S. Corbett
1897-1903 - W. F. March
1903-1937 - John McCullagh
1937-1953 - Thomas C. Babb

1953-1968 - Floyd A. Palmer
1968-1994 - Melburn C. Barnes
1994-1997 - Mark E. Jorgensen
1997-1997 - Clifford B. Tatham
1997-Pres - Edward L. Freeman

GRAND TREASURER EMERITUS

1994 - Melburn C. Barnes

GRAND RECORDERS

1868-1876 - E. T. Carr
1876-1877 - W. C. Ranson
1877-1892 - John H. Brown
1892-1899 - Dwight Byington
1899-1912 - T. J. Anderson
1912-1929 - Albert K. Wilson
1929-1954 - Elmer F. Strain

1954-1959 - Arthur H. Strickland
1959-1977 - Charles S. McGinniss
1977-1988 - James E. Zimmerman
1988-1998 - Halbert G. Horton, Jr.
1998-2005 - Thomas J. Owen
2005-Pres - Kelly D. Kraemer

DECEASED GRAND COMMANDERS AND YEAR OF SERVICE

1869-70 - William O. Gold	1921 - Arthur J. Carruth
1871-72 - John H. Brown	1922 - J. Frederick Laderer
1873 - John M. Price	1923 - Robert H. Montgomery
1874 - T. J. Anderson	1924 - Hugh Means
1875 - J. L. Philbrick	1925 - Ezra E. Fuller
1876 - Silas E. Sheldon	1926 - Clayton Lehman
1877 - Owen A. Bassett	1927 - Philip E. Stotler
1878 - B. J. F. Hanna	1928 - William F. Hutchinson
1879 - Edward D. Hillyer	1929 - Theodore P. Perry
1880 - Dwight Byington	1930 - Charles G. West
1881 - A. M. Callaham	1931 - James E. McClelland
1882 - Samuel R. Peters	1932 - Ralph W. Pope
1883 - H. M. Waters	1933 - Asa T. Hoge
1884 - Jacob De Witt	1934 - Jay B. Kirk
1885 - B. E. Langdon	1935 - George F. Beezley
1886 - Henry C. Cook	1936 - Charles N. Fowler
1887 - J. Jay Buck	1937 - Dwight M. Numbers
1888 - Theodore P. Rodgers	1938 - William F. Shea
1889 - Charles W. Hunt	1939 - Clarence G. Nevins
1890 - George W. Port	1940 - Jarru O. Mailer
1891 - W. C. Corbett	1941 - Floyd A. Palm
1892 - Edward C. Culp	1942 - Otto R. Souders
1893 - Clark Gray	1943 - James A. G. Shirk
1894 - Alex G. Robb	1944 - Edwin S. Nellis
1895 - R. E. Torrington	1945 - John A. Hetzel
1896 - William C. Hones	1946 - Roy W. Reigle
1897 - Will C. Chaffer	1947 - Stanley J. Kirt
1898 - George H. Jenkins	1948 - Leo J. Schisler
1899 - Edward Hayes	1949 - Joseph E. McMullen
1900 - P. M. Hoisington	1950 - Forrest Hashbarger
1901 E. W. Wellington	1951 - Elroy E. Tillotson
1902 - Thomas L. Bond	1952 - Armond Bishop
1903 - Charles J. Webb	1953 - Richard W. Evans
1904 - J. C. Postlethwaite	1954 - Donald C. Martindell
1905 - Bester G. Brown	1955 - Glenn E. Williams
1906 - Thomas G. Fitch	1956 - S. Lewis Smith
1907 - Edgar R. Fulton	1957 - Donald J. Rayburn
1908 - David B. Fuller	1958 - Myron H. Cushman
1909 - Marvin L. Truby	1959 - Frand M. Yeoman
1910 - Joseph D. Fell	1960 - J. LeVerne Dickey
1911 - W. F. March	1961 - Carroll C. Arnett
1912 - John M. Kinkle	1962 - James G. Duff
1913 - Alexander A. Sharp	1963 - Emarual Krug
1914 - Frederick Stearns	1964 - Archie Schoonover
1915 - William H. Martin	1965 - Anson V. Grable
1916 - Milton R. McLean	1966 - Ralph E. Mitchell
1917 - Thomas C. Babb	1967 - Robert F. Zimmerman
1918 - John W. Neilson	1689 - Carrol R. Dean
1919 - Owen J. Wood	1969 - Lester E. McConnell
1920 - Charles A. Loucke	1970 - Alvin E. Hanserman

DECEASED GRAND COMMANDERS AND YEAR OF SERVICE

1971 - Keith M. Wilcox
1972 - R. Neil Gerdemann
1974 - George S. Remsberg
1975 - Maxwell A. Scheffler
1979 - Merlin R. Grundy
1980 - Joe W. Atkins
1982 - Bruce L. Ungerer
1984 - Frank G. Woods
1987 - Gerald R. Butcher
1989 - John D. Trude

1990 - Paul J. Harrel
1993 - Robert A. Clapp
1004 - Joseph N. Randall
1995 - Hax L. Briggs
1997 - H. Corvon Carpenter
1999 - Arthur W. Keffer
2005 - Phillip W. Keffer

DECEASED HONORARY PAST GRAND COMMANDERS

Walter H. Schrimpf
Charles S. McGinness
James E. Collier

William E. Bogue
James E. Zimmerman
Halbert G. Horton

DECEASED DEPUTY GRAND COMMANDERS

Richard R. Rees

Charles M. Jones

COMMANDERY
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr. Rep other Jurisdiction</u>
ALABAMA	Arthur C. Harding P.O. Box 10033 Birmingham 35210	John L. Spiker 5224 SW 25 th St. Topeka 66614	Bobby W. Cheney 335 Hope Hull Dr. Hope Hull 36043
ARIZONA	David G. Stankow 345 W Monroe St Phoenix 85003	Richard J. Friendly 2922 Walnut Hays 67601	Daniel E. Crockett 5044 W Waltann Ln Glendale, 85306
ARKANSAS	Royce H. Taylor PO Box 1207 Pine Bluff 71603	Carveth K. Neer 719 E 10th St Pittsburg 66762	Homer F. Chamness 22 Alpine Drive Van Buren 72956
CALIFORNIA	Kenneth G. Hope 801 Elm Ave Long Beach 90813	Dwight N. Applegate 1902 Lydia Wichita 67213	William Chant 5062 Aegina Way Oceanside 92056
COLORADO	Gerald A. Ford 11460 W 69 th Way Arvada 80004	John H. Dougan, Jr. 1731 Brook St Lawrence 66044-4316	Harold E. Yale 6107 Quail Ct Arvada 80004-4674
CONNECTICUT	Vncent A. Cowie One Inverness Sq Middletown 06457	Larry C. Reeder Rt 1 Box 1783 Shell Knob MO 65747	Charles B. Fowler 35 Elaine Mary Dr Windsor 06095-1714
DELAWARE	James T. Ruby 127 Phyllis Dr Newark	Barry G. Albin 812 N 5 th St Kansas City KS 66101	Robert E. Wasson 507 Clearview Ave Wilmington 19809
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Hugh A. Shawen 2818 31st St,SE,A-714 Washington DC 20020	Carral N. Roberts 3330 W 15 th St NW Wichita 67203-1667	James W. Mitchell 2304 Stovepoint Ct Alexandria, VA 22306
FLORIDA	Virgil P. Brown, Jr. 490 Garden St Ste A Titusville 32796-2856.	Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa 66067-3235	George E. Malone 1704 Golfview Dr Rockledge, FL 32955
GEORGIA	F. Ray Jackson 811 Mulberry St Macon 31298	Eldon E. Leitzel 652 N Erie Wichita 67214-4747	Charles B. Stephens 1302 Old Coach Rd Marietta 30008-3631
IDAHO	David A. Grindle 2642 N. Sweetwood Ave Meridian 83642-8840	Wm. G. Updegrove PO Box 86 Lewis 67552	Charles Huskey Rt 4, Box 133 St. Maries 83861
ILLINOIS	Robert K. Cronk 8773 St Route 75E Rock City 61070	Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. 9174 W 92 nd St Overland Park 66212	Herschel O. Thomas 1302 Nelms Centralia 62801

COMMANDERY
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr. Rep other Jurisdiction</u>
INDIANA	John V. Stevens PO Box 1221 Kokomo 46903-1221	Kelly D. Kraemer P O Box 1217 Topeka 66601-1217	Gary K. Fentress 2206 Poindexter Lane Sellersburg 47172
IOWA	Willard M. Loper 10348 Sperry Rd Sperry 52650-9787	Maurice L. Blackman 5911 Melstone Arlington TX 76016	Wm. P. Dusenbery 1973 Hemlock Ave West Chester 52359
ITALY	Vittorio Rizzo Via G.da Procida, 3 98122 Messina ITALY	Verden D. Brown 1100 Meadowhaven Ln Derby 67037	Salvo Pulvirenti Via Etna 192/A int. 18 95030 PEDARA (CT) ITALY
KENTUCKY	John F. Kirby PO Box 489 Danville 40423-0489	Donald B. Hanson 300 E. Heise #9 Roland IA 50236	Donald M. Estes 145 Locust Ave Frankfort 40601
LOUISIANA	Bowdre McDowell PO Box 50357 New Orleans 70150-0357	Melburn C. Barnes 725 N 10th St Fredonia 66736	Donald Edward Park 12355 Greenwood Blvd Baton Rouge 70815
MAINE	L. Richard Duross 284 Bradley St Saco 04072	Leo W. Magnuson 1404 Dry Stream Ct. Derby 67037	Millard A. Tripp, Jr. RFD #1, Box 91 Saco 04072
MARYLAND	Eugene D. Racz 4180 Hills Market Rd Felton DE 19943	Lance E. Ross PO Box 726 Cheney 67025	Bennie G. Owens 35 McPherson Rd Annapolis 21401
MASSACHUSETTS and RHODE ISLAND	Charles R. Austin 186 Tremont St Rm 405 Boston 02111	Waldo L. Cain Box 303 Independence 67301	Charles F. Lindsley Elizabeth Rd, RR 9 Narragansett, RI 02882
MICHIGAN	P. Fred Lesley PO Box 498 Battle Creek 49016	Dee D. Duttweiler 1714 S 6th Atchison 66002	Paul R. VanDeLaster 4115 Kirby Rd Battle Creek 55417
MINNESOTA	Harland L. Thomesen 1037 W County Rd D Shoreview, MN 55126-3745	Glen E. Sears 2921 Virginia Cir Leavenworth 66048	Clifford Isley 33875 Skyview Ridge St. Peters, MN 56082
MISSISSIPPI	Fred F. Bean PO Box 1030 Meridian 39302	Harley E. Keeton 4 W Kaskaskia Paola 66071	James W. Ward PO Box 685 Water Valley 38965

COMMANDERY
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr. Rep other Jurisdiction</u>
MISSOURI	Kevin B. Sample 325 E Starla Rd Columbia 65202	Carl R. Trude PO Box 178 Jamestown 66948	Bob L. Detherow 3318 S Elmira Springfield 65807
MONTANA	Dean Lindahl PO Box 824 Conrad 59425	Bernard A. Leonard 10663 Hwy 50W Dodge City 67801	Alonzo E. Hartwig 1930 N Galloway McMinville OR 97128
NEBRASKA	Jay H. Speck 11902 Elm St Ste 6D Omaha 68144-4362	Wayne H. Rollf 30460 W Casa De Campo Rd Gardner 66030	Douglas E. Shultz 723 5th Street Fairbury 68352
NEVADA	Hans J. Scheurer PO Box 2425 Reno 89505-2425	Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95th Hutchinson 67502	James K. Byars 1916 View Dr Elko 89801
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Alan J. Pollard 223 Brown Rd Candia 03034-2600	Charles C. Blatchley 104 S. Miles Pittsburg 66762	Stanley A. Johnson 33 Hamden Dr Kenne 03431
NEW JERSEY	Edward A. Hesley, Sr. 185 Cardinal Ave Mantua 08051-1386	David F. Snyder 820 N Old Manor Rd Wichita 67208	Wm C. Ennis, Jr. 3 Sunderland Ave Rutherford 07070
NEW MEXICO	Allen L. Bruner PO Box 66059 Albuquerque 87193-6059	J. D. Baughn 229 N Second Humboldt 66748	Robert W. Bouma 3808 Wellesley Dr Albuquerque 87190
NEW YORK	Robert J. Cave 137 Glen Dr Ridge 11961	Lawrence E. Bodine 2100 250th Ave Hays 67601	Lawrence W. Dunn 25 Evergreen Dr. Rochester 14624-3623
NORTH CAROLINA	Robert A. Schafer PO Box 17212 Raleigh 27619	Stanley A. Combs 1005 Park Glen St Clearwater 67026	M. Gene Lewellyn 241 Island Dr Madison 27025
NORTH DAKOTA	Merle L. Huhner PO Box 9544 Fargo 58106-9544	Robert C. Martindell 3 Carlton Rd Hutchinson 67502	Charles R. McCurdy 13581 County Rd #1 Cavalier 58220-9421
OHIO	Richard H. Palm 3005 Foster Dr NE Warren 44483	Boyce W. Dougherty 11800 England Overland Park 66210	John R. Price 2618 Melana Ave Grove City 43123

COMMANDERY
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr. Rep other Jurisdiction</u>
OKLAHOMA	John D. Miller, Jr. 1630 S 101 st East Ave Tulsa 74128-4630	Ernest M. Griffiths 5066 Saratoga Dr McLouth 66054	Donald J. Cink PO Box 50 Medford 73759
OREGON	Dalvin L. Hollaway PO Box 767 Canyonville 97417	Donald B. Kelley 16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E Mound City 66056-6283	Daniel Crockett 76 Skyline AVE Astoria, OR 97103
PENNSYLVANIA	Walter DePrefontaine 1 N Broad St Philadelphia 19107	T. Michael Fegan PO Box 207 Junction City 66441	Albert W. Miller 827 6 th Street Newport 17074
PHILIPPINES	Isaac F. Arribas Jr 1440 San Marcelino St. Ermita, Manila	Billy Ray King 15112 Howe Plaza #22A Omaha NE 68144	Gregory B. Blas 190 Cerry Blossom Lane Latte Heights, Mangilao Guam 96923
PORTUGAL	Victor Azevedo Duarte Rua Joao Saraiva, 34-1 1700-250 LISBOA PORTUGAL	Ronald E. Farthing 134 Emporia Ct Valley Center 67147-2047	Manuel Sacaven Av. Estados Unidos da America 140-2 1700-180 LIISBOA PORTUGAL
SOUTH CAROLINA	Johnnie T. Morris PO Box 7463 Columbia 29202	James H. Nolte 2433 Walnut Dr Great Bend 67530	G. Kent Elkins 307 Wembley Dr Greenville 29607
SOUTH DAKOTA	Carl D. Pengra 22745 151 st Ave Box Elder 57719	Robert B. Pfuetze 2745 SE Granger Topeka 66605-2326	John R. (Bob) Mills 2128 W 19th St Sioux Falls 57105
TENNESSEE	L. Alvin Hill 100 7 th Ave. N Nashville 37203	Raymond E. King 1104 E 11th Concordia 66901	Ray Lee Covey 3068 Shady Oaks Rd Union City 38261
TEXAS	Loyd L. Chance 507 S Harwood St Dallas 75201	Oscar K. Fettig 2603 Omaha Pittsburg 66762	Carl P. Denson 4907 Holt Bellaire 77401
UTAH	Owen C. Orton 4220 South 4900 W West Valley City 84120-4823	Clarence E. Arens 28 Parkview Rd Hesston 67062	Lamar H. Jones PO Box 224 Price 84501

COMMANDERY
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr. Rep other Jurisdiction</u>
VERMONT	Phillip D. Goss 49 East Rd-Berlin Barre 05641-8611	Mason A. Brown 1304 9 th St Great Bend 67530	Thomas Grace 238 Old Falls Rd Strafford 05072
VIRGINIA	Nelson C. Trinkle 4101 Nine Mile Rd Richmond 23223	Boris N. Bultakin 411 W Maywood Wichita 67217-5550	Eugene F. Moorefield, Jr. 1601 Westover Dr Danville 24541-5042
WASHINGTON	Norman Campo 823 High Ave Bremerton 98337	J. Howard Duncan PO Box 56 Lecompton 66050	George W. Carlile PO Box 3176 Everett 98203-1176
WEST VIRGINIA	Edward E. Ball 200 Beacon Dr Ext Weirton 26062-4904	William B. Manning 2752 Classen St Wichita 67216-6750	Daniel B. Stevenson PO Box 295 Bradley 25818
WISCONSIN	Milton F. Gregory 36275 Sunset Dr Dousman 53118	Paul N. Livengood 1000 Highland Salina 67401	James M. Lauer N65 W22201 Silverleaf H9 Sussex 53089
WYOMING	Edward C. Brown 1927 E Garfield Laramie 82070	C. Dale Jones 23092 Scott Rd Parsons 67357	Frank E. Kading 1519 E Second Casper 82601

DIRECTORY OF COMMANDERIES - 2007

Location	Commander	Recorder
<u>Atchison</u>		
Washington No. 2 Chartered 9-7-1865 Stated-1st/3rd Thurs Except June, July & August	James W. Rider 1309 Laramie St Atchison, KS 66022 913-367-6478	Dee D. Duttweiler 1714 S 6 th St Atchison KS 66002 913-367-3758 ddutt@sbcglobal.net
<u>Beloit</u>		
Cyrene No. 23 Chartered 5-9-1883 Stated-4th Monday	Eric L. Harvey 1222 N Mill St Beloit KS 67420 785-738-3668 clharvey@nckcn.com	Stanley P. Creitz 965 KS 14 Hwy Beloit KS 67420 785-738-5095 screitz@nckcn.com
<u>Chanute</u>		
Temple No. 44 Chartered 5-13-1896 Stated-1st Tuesday	Michael J. Lucke 630 S Evergreen Chanute KS 66720 620-431-6173	Oren F. Patterson 1706 S. Highland Chanute KS 66720-3235 620-431-4692 ofppatt@mobil1.net
<u>Clay Center</u>		
Coronado No. 20 Chartered 5-10-1882 Stated-3rd Monday 7:30 PM	David Van Aken PO Box 37 Clay Center 67432	
<u>Coffeyville</u>		
Lochinvar No. 52 Chartered 5-18-1908 Stated-4th Thursday Not July/August	Vernon L. Hughes RR 4, Box 63A12 Coffeyville KS 67337 620-251-9454	Robert L. (Bob) Armstrong 4123 CR 2000 Coffeyville KS 67337-8501 620-948-3976/515-5007 (c) barmstrong@myway.com
<u>Concordia</u>		
Concordia No. 42 Chartered 5-18-1894 Stated-4th Monday	John M. Murray PO Box 210 Concordia KS 66901-0210 785-243-2366	Don E. Robinett Rt 2, Box 52 Randall KS 66963-9604 785-739-2468 donrob@nckcn.com
<u>Dodge City</u>		
Dodge City No. 35 Chartered 5-19-1893 Stated-1st Tuesday	(Consolidated with Liberal on June 9, 2007)	

DIRECTORY OF COMMANDERIES - 2007

Location	Commander	Recorder
<p><u>El Dorado</u> El Dorado No. 19 Chartered 5-10-1882 Stated-Quarterly on 3rd Monday</p>	<p>Ralph T. Roberts 1125 Skelly El Dorado KS 67042 316-320-3521</p>	<p>Tom A. Roberts 815 Audrey El Dorado KS 67042 316-321-2226</p>
<p><u>Ellsworth</u> St. Aldemar No. 33 Chartered 5-14-1889 Stated-2nd Monday</p>	<p>Kenneth W. Parks Box 300 Holyrood KS 67450-0300 785-252-3366</p>	<p>James L. Parks 207 Hope Cir Ellsworth KS 67439-9658 785-472-4028 lbparks@classicnet.net</p>
<p><u>Eureka</u> Eureka No. 45 Chartered 5-12-1897 Stated-2nd Monday</p>	<p>Eldon A. Teter 729 270th St Eureka KS 67045 620-583-7204</p>	<p>Ronald N. Hall 1635 T Rd Eureka KS 67045-9337 620-583-7201 rhall@fox-net.net</p>
<p><u>Garden City</u> Garden City No. 50 Chartered 5-9-1906 Stated-2nd & 4th Monday</p>	<p>Walter Wayne Scheib 207 Prairie Lane Holcomb KS 67851 620-277-2179</p>	<p>David E. Crase PO Box 461 Garden City KS 67846-0461 620-275-4797</p>
<p><u>Girard</u> Palestine No. 28 Chartered 5-8-1888 Stated-2nd Friday</p>	<p>Teddy L. Mitchell 115 N. Carbon Girard 66743 620-238-0092</p>	<p>Elmer M. Scales 708 S Ozark Girard KS 66743-1725 620-724-8737 sonnyscales@hotmail.com</p>
<p><u>Goodland</u> Columbia No. 38 Chartered 5-9-1893 Stated-1st Monday (7:30 PM AMT@)</p>	<p>James R. Paulsen 811 E 6th St Goodland KS 67735 785-890-6143 jrpaulsen@eaglecom.net</p>	<p>W Kenneth Baum PO Box 393 Goodland KS 67735-0393 785-890-7364 wkbaum@yahoo.com</p>
<p><u>Great Bend</u> St. Omer No. 14 Chartered 5-13-1879 Stated-2nd Tuesday</p>	<p>James L. Nolte 2433 Walnut Dr. Great Bend, KS 67530 620-793-3708</p>	<p>Robert C. Simmons 473 W 5th Hoisington, KS 67544 620-653-2055</p>

DIRECTORY OF COMMANDERIES - 2007

Location	Commander	Recorder
<p><u>Hays</u> Aleppo No. 31 Chartered 5-14-1889 Stated-2nd Monday</p>	<p>Dennis M. Johnson PO Box 1423 Hays, KS 67601-1423</p>	<p>Russell C. Simmons 402 W 20th St Hays KS 67601</p>
<p><u>Hiawatha</u> Hiawatha No. 13 Chartered 5-13-1879 Stated-2nd/4th Thursday</p>	<p>John C. Rainwater 409 Hiawatha Ave Hiawatha KS 66434 785-742-2742</p>	<p>Warner Pape, Jr. 404 Green Ct Hiawatha KS 66434-1520 785-742-2458 cwpape@jbntelco.com</p>
<p><u>Hutchinson</u> Reno No. 26 Chartered 5-12-1885 Stated-3rd Monday Not July/August</p>	<p>Joseph A. Withrow 516 East 2nd Hutchinson 67501 316-663-8106</p>	<p>Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95th Ave Hutchinson KS 67502-8691 620-543-6857 carpjean@earthlink.net</p>
<p><u>Independence</u> St. Bernard No. 10 Chartered 5-15-1878 Stated-2nd Thursday Each Month</p>	<p>Frank D. Brewster 219 S. Penn Ave Independence 67301 620-331-1981</p>	<p>W. Lee Cain PO Box 215 Independence KS 67301-0215 620-331-5522 (H) 620-331-2349 (O) indmasonicbodies@terraworld.net</p>
<p><u>Iola</u> Esdraelon No. 49 Chartered 5-13-1903 Stated-1st Thursday 7:30 PM Not July/Aug</p>	<p>Allan D. Jackson 20900 S Walker Rd Spring Hill 66083 913-208-9484</p>	<p>Glen E. Thompson 323 S Colborn Iola KS 66749-3407 620-365-3706</p>
<p><u>Junction City</u> Junction City No. 43 Chartered 5-13-1896 Stated-2nd Tuesday</p>	<p>James R. Benko P O Box 563 Ogden KS 66517-0563 785-317-1644 jbenko1@cox.net</p>	<p>W. Ron McKenzie, Sr. P O Box 1832 Junction City KS 66441-6832 785-238-1459 (h) 785-223-3132 (c) ronmckenzie@cox.net</p>
<p><u>Kansas City</u> Ivanhoe No. 21 Chartered 5-9-1883 Stated-1st Tuesday Not July/August</p>	<p>Willard R. Condit 7652 High Dr Prairie Village 66208 913-341-1889</p>	<p>Robert L. Tomlinson Jr 9174 W 92nd St Overland Park 66212 913-648-6572 RTomlinsonJr@aol.com</p>

DIRECTORY OF COMMANDERIES - 2007

Location	Commander	Recorder
<u>Kingman</u> Kingman No. 34 Chartered 5-12-1891 Stated-2nd Wednesday	Byron E. Walker 235 W. Copeland Kingman, KS 67068 620-532-2627	Richard A. Wortman PO Box 190 Medicine Lodge KS 67104-0190 620-886-5894 rwortman@cyberlodg.com
<u>Lawrence</u> DeMolay No. 4 Chartered 9-18-1868 Stated-3rd Tuesday Not July/August	Doug E. Keller 930 Murrow Ct Lawrence, KS 66049 785-842-4297	James L. Eggenberger 930 Schwarz Rd Lawrence KS 66049-2662 785-842-4533 bigegg@sunflower.com
<u>Leavenworth</u> Leavenworth No. 1 Chartered 9-7-1865 Stated-2nd/4th Wed	Royce S. Simpson 614 W 7 th Leavenworth KS 66048 913-682-3940	Thomas R. Bay 509 Mound St. Atchison, KS 66002 913-544-6261 tbay@themissionbank.com
<u>Liberal</u> Liberal No. 55 Chartered 5-14-1913 Stated-2nd & 4th Thursday 7:00 PM	Jason Keys PO Box 1295 Liberal 67901 580-778-3749	R. Carl Eastman Rt 2 Box 282 Liberal KS 67901-9137 620-624-4218
<u>McPherson</u> Garfield No. 18 Chartered 5-10-1882 Stated-1st Monday	Harold J. Davis 1022 Sycamore Pl McPherson KS 67460 620-245-9096	Raymond F. Lund 102 S Meadowlark Ln McPherson KS 67460-3920 620-241-1282 K0rfl@cox.net
<u>Newton</u> Newton No. 9 Chartered 5-2-1877 Stated-2nd Monday	Ronald E. Calbert 1116 Harrison Newton KS 67114 316-283-4996	L. Ray Young 106 E Broadway Newton KS 67114 316-283-1199 Lyonel.young@cox.net
<u>Olathe</u> Olathe No. 39 Chartered 5-8-1894 Stated-3rd Thursday	Thomas J. Danley 106 Dearborn Baldwin City 66006 913-594-3903 tdanpals@earthlink.net	Wayne H. Rollf 30460 W Casa De Campo Rd Gardner KS 66030 913-856-8355 whrollf@juno.com

DIRECTORY OF COMMANDERIES - 2007

Location	Commander	Recorder
<p><u>Ottawa</u> Tancred No. 11 Chartered 5-15-1878 Stated-4th Thurs except Nov/DecB3rd Friday</p>	<p>Irvin C. Bearly 1623 S Maple Ottawa, KS 67067 785-242-2789</p>	<p>Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa 66067 785-242-3039 rmtalb@sbcglobal.net</p>
<p><u>Paola</u> St. Elmo No. 22 Chartered 5-9-1883 Stated-4th Wednesday</p>	<p>Charles L. Klemphauer 4020 Spring Cove Rd LaCygne, KS 66040 913-594-0014</p>	<p>Harley E. Keeton 4 W Kaskaskia Paola KS 66071 913-755-4694557-2336 hekeeton@juno.com</p>
<p><u>Parsons</u> Coeur de Lion No. 17 Chartered 5-11-1881 Stated-2nd Wednesday Not July/August</p>	<p>Ron Greek 820 N Lincoln Parsons, KS 67357 620-605-0012</p>	<p>Jerry D. Kuffler 1116 Basye St Parsons, KS 67357 620-421-6503 jerrykuffler@yahoo.com</p>
<p><u>Pittsburg</u> Montjoie No. 29 Chartered 5-8-1888 Stated-2nd Tuesday Except July & August</p>	<p>Michael S. Bicknell 1152 S 210th St Pittsburg KS 66762 620-249-8998 mike@draccodigital.com</p>	<p>Marvin A. Armstrong PO Box 502 Pittsburg KS 66762-0502 620-231-8340 marmstrong16@cox.net</p>
<p><u>Salina</u> Askelon No. 6 Chartered 6-13-1874 Stated-4th Monday</p>	<p>Tracy L. Bloom 2217 Sherwood Ln Salina KS 67401 785-825-5124 tlb1958@cox.net</p>	<p>Roger A. Burch 612 N. 13th Salina KS 67401 785-825-4569 roger-burch@excite.com</p>
<p><u>Seneca</u> Seneca No. 41 Chartered 5-8-1894 Stated-2nd Tuesday</p>	<p>Forrest M. McClary PO Box 87 Centralia KS 66415-0087 785-857-3938</p>	<p>Robert R. Ackerman 202 S 7th St Seneca KS 66538-2019 785-336-2382 captboba@yahoo.com</p>
<p><u>Topeka</u> Topeka No. 5 Chartered 10-16-1869 Stated-1st Monday each 3rd Month</p>	<p>Mark A. Clanton 3201 SW 30th St Topeka KS 66614 785-273-1435 hmsamurai@yahoo.com</p>	<p>Charles S. Baldry 1700 NW Grove Topeka KS 66606-1238 785-233-3653</p>

DIRECTORY OF COMMANDERIES - 2007

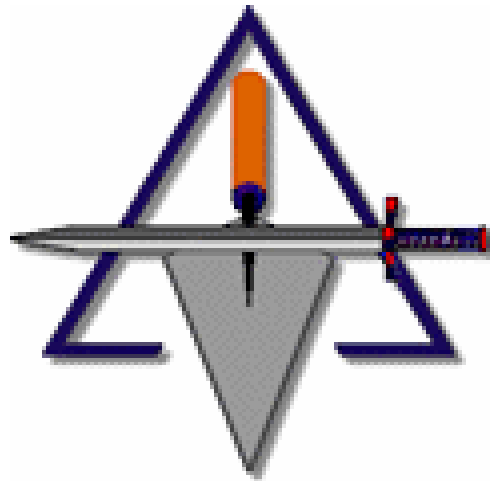
Location	Commander	Recorder
<u>Wichita</u> Mt. Olivet No. 12 Chartered 5-14-1878 Stated-1st Friday Not July/August	Eldon E. Leitzel 652 N. Erie Wichita 67214 316-686-9518 ell007438@uid.onemain.com	Boris N. Bulatkin 411 W Maywood St Wichita KS 67217-5550 316-262-2937 (B) (am only) 316-522-8279 (H) wichitayr@juno.com(B) borisnb@cox.net (H)
<u>Winfield</u> Winfield No. 15 Chartered 5-12-1880 Stated-2nd Thursday Not July/August	Cleland W. Condit 110 S Country Side Lane Wellington, KS 67152 620-326-7324	Ron Mozingo 215 E. 11th Winfield, KS 67156 (620) 221-4039 mozingo@hit.net

M.: I.: GRAND COUNCIL

OF

1867

2007



CRYPTIC MASONS

OF

KANSAS

**Salina, Kansas
March 24, 2007**

2007
PROCEEDINGS
of the
MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND COUNCIL
of
CRYPTIC MASONS OF KANSAS

Constituted December 12, A.D. 1867, A.Dep. 2867

THE ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-NINTH ANNUAL ASSEMBLY

March 24, 2007

A.D. 3007

M. I. CHARLES C. BLATCHLEY, GRAND MASTER
I. KELLY D. KRAEMER, GRAND RECORDER

320 W. 8th Avenue
PO Box 1217
Topeka, Kansas 66601-1217

2007
PROCEEDINGS
of the
MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND COUNCIL
of
CRYPTIC MASONS OF KANSAS

Constituted December 12, A.D. 1867, A. Dep. 2867

THE ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-NINETH ANNUAL ASSEMBLY

March 24, 2007

A.D. 3007

M.: I.: CHARLES C. BLATCHLEY, GRAND MASTER
R.: I.: KELLY D. KRAEMER, GRAND RECORDER

320 W. 8th Avenue
PO Box 1217
Topeka, Kansas 66601-1217

**M.: I.: GRAND COUNCIL OF CRYPTIC MASONS OF KANSAS
2007 PROCEEDINGS**

INDEX

Awards	
Cryptic Mason of the Year	Section 1
Adult Youth Leader of the Year	Section 1
Lady of the Council.....	
Biographical Sketch	
Charles C. Blatchley	2
Carral N. Roberts	36
Committee Reports:	
Chartered Councils & Councils U.D.	29
Correspondence	
Courtesies and Protocol	
Credentials	26
Cryptic Mason Medical Research Foundation	26
Finance and Property.....	28
Jurisprudence	25
Membership	
Necrology	29
Publicity	29
Reports of Grand Officers	
Ritualistic Work	
Triennial Affairs	
York Rite Perpetual Membership	28
York Rite Unity.....	30
Council Deaths	27
Deputy Grand Master's Report	
Directory of Councils	51
Directory of Grand Recorders and Grand Representatives	45
Dispensation of Leavenworth Council No. 1	
Financial Statement	33
Grand Council Officers	
2006-2007.....	3
2007-2008	37
Grand Council Committees	
2004-2005.....	5
2005-2006.....	39
Grand Master's Address	8
Grand Recorder's Report	21
Grand Treasurer's Report	14
Installation	34

Joint Awards Banquet	Section 2
Joint Divine Services	Section 1
Opening	
Public	
Formal.....	7
Past Grand Masters, Living	41
Past Grand Masters, Deceased	43
Purple Bible Presentation.....	30
Presentation of Triennial Resolution	
Roll Call of Grand Representatives	8
Roll Call of Kansas Councils	8
Roll Call of Illustrious Masters	
Tellers= Report	
26	
Thrice Illustrious Masters Minutes	31
Time & Place of Next Meeting	Index, ii

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The 140th Annual Assembly of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas will be held in Wichita, Kansas, April 3-5, 2008, in conjunction with the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas and the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Kansas.



CHARLES C. BLATCHLEY
M.: I.: GRAND MASTER
2006-2007

**BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH
CHARLES C. BLATCHLEY
M.: I.: GRAND MASTER
2006-2007**

Companion Charles C. Blatchley was initiated, passed, and raised in Rising Sun #39 in Nashua, New Hampshire in 1993 and immediately took a chair as Junior Steward in that lodge. Within a year, he completed the Scottish Rite degrees in the Valley of Nashua (NJ), entered the York Rite through Meridian Sun Chapter of RAM and Isaiah Hunt Council, and joined the Bektash Shrine and the Anniversary Lodge of Research, all in New Hampshire.

In 1994, he moved his family to Pittsburg, KS, to teach physics at Pittsburg State University and immediately applied to transfer Masonic memberships to Pittsburg #187, AASR (SJ) Valley of Fort Scott, Mirza Shrine, Pittsburg Chapter #58 of RAM, and Silver Trowel #27 Council, Kansas Lodge of Research, Mirza Shrine, and the Philaletes Society. He completed the orders of the Commandery the next year in Montjoie Commandery #29. He served as Master of Pittsburg Lodge #187 in 2000 after heading each of the respective York Rite bodies. Since then he has had a Perpetual Life Membership in the Lodge.

In 1999, he was elected to be founding Sovereign Master of Little Balkans Chapter #381 of Allied Masonic Degrees, a position he held for two years, and was later honored to be elected to receive the Red Branch of Eri. Since then, he has also been a speaker every year for the AASR Remembrance and Renewal Ceremony (Maundy-Thursdays). He served as DDGM for District 8 in 2003 and Area DGM for Area 4 from 2004-2006. In 2005, he served as President of the Mirza Shrine Director's Staff, a second term as President of the Scottish Rite Club, and Junior Warden of the Lodge of Perfection. He was also elected to be Sovereign of Crispus Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine in 2005.

In 2002, Companion Chuck was appointed as Grand Conductor of the Council by M.: I.: Claude Carpenter and served as Grand Captain of the Guard in 2003, Grand Principal Conductor of the Work in 2004. In 2005, he was elected to serve as Most Illustrious Grand Master after a year as Deputy Grand Master. He is active on email discussion lists on Masonic history, is a member of QCCC, and has given a number of talks on the history of Masonic emblems.

**GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS
2006-2007**

M.: I.: Grand Master	Charles C. Blatchley, Pittsburg #27 104 S. Miles, Pittsburg 66762 Phone: 620-235-1719 E-mail: gumboyaya@cox.net	Sherry
R.: I.: Deputy Grand Master	Carral N. Roberts, Wichita #33 3330 W 15 th St N, Wichita 67203-1667 Phone: 316-943-5156 E-mail: nimrodr@juno.com	Doris
R.: I.: Grand Principal Conductor of the Work	Allan D. Jackson, Iola #8 20900 Walker Rd, Spring Hill 66083 Phone: 913-592-5549	
R.: I.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman, El Dorado #20 PO Box 295, Augusta 67010-0295 Phone: 316-775-6614 E-mail: elfreeman@juno.com	Tokie
R.: I.: Grand Recorder	Kelly D. Kraemer, Zabud #4 PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217 Phone: 785-232-3381 E-mail: ksgsrsecrec@kansasyorkrite.com	
I: Grand Chaplain	Conrad F. Johnson, MWPGM, Washington #2 Jean PO Box 429, Troy 66087-0429 Phone: 785-985-2511 E-mail: conjehjoh@mailstation.com	
I.: Grand Captain of the Guard	Dale E. Godsey, Zabud #4 924 NE Kellam, Topeka 66616-1628 Phone: 785-354-9001	Mary Ellen
I.: Grand Conductor of the Council	Thomas A. Jacks, Pittsburg #27 602 E 23 rd St, Pittsburg 66762-2956 Phone: 620-231-0719	Dorothy
I.: Grand Marshal	Marvin A. Armstrong, Pittsburg #27 PO Box 502, Pittsburg, 66762-0502 Phone: 620-231-8340 E-Mail: marmstrong16@cox.net	
I.: Grand Custodian of the Work	Gary R. Goebel, Pittsburg, #27 318 Montgomery Ct, Mound City 66056-5231 Phone: 913-795-2503	

I.: Grand Steward	B. Harold Barnett, Independence #15 Rt. 1 Box 283 Caney 67333-9777 Phone: 620-879-5207 620-330-3508 (cell)	Nadine
I.: Grand Sentinel	Matthew S. Blatchley, Pittsburg #27 2129 Oak Ct., Pittsburg 66762-6426 Phone: 620-230-0422 E-Mail: matt@bridgeleaf.com	Renee
I.: Assistant Grand Sentinel	Ryan L. Willis, Pittsburg #27 1223 North St., Oswego 67352-1132 Phone: 620-795-4205	Michelle
M.: I.: Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, MIPGM, Washington #2 1714 S 6 th St, Atchison 66002-3160 Phone: 913-367-3758 E-mail: ddutt@sbcglobal.net	Eunice

(all e-mail addresses are as of September 28, 2007)

INSTALLING GRAND OFFICERS

Installing Grand Master	Claude L. Carpenter, PIGM
Installing Grand Marshal	Don E. Robinett, PGM
Assistant Installing Grand Marshal	David F. Snyder, PIGM
Installing Grand Recorder	Thomas J. Owen, HPGHP, HPGIM, HPGC
Installing Grand Chaplain	Aris M. Johnson, PGM
Installing Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, MIPGM

**GRAND COUNCIL STANDING COMMITTEES
2006-2007**

CREDENTIALS

Donald B. Kelley *	16 NW Sugar Lake Dr. E, Mound City 66056-6283	913-795-2677
Matthew S. Blatchley	2129 Oak Ct. Pittsburg 66762-6426	620-230-0422

JURISPRUDENCE

David F. Snyder*	820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953
John H. Dougan, Jr.	1731 Brook St. Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439

RITUALISTIC

Wayne H. Rolf *	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
John H. Dougan, Jr.	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439
Christopher D. Tomlinson	2633 S 36 th Street, Kansas City, KS 66106-3910	913-722-6679

FINANCE & PROPERTY

Wayne H. Rolf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Carral N. Roberts	3330 W 15 th St. NW, Wichita 67203	316-943-5156
Allan D. Jackson	20900 Walker, Spring Hill 66083	913-592-5549

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

No appointments made

CHARTERED COUNCILS AND COUNCILS U.D.

John H. Dougan, Jr. *	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439
Thomas A. Jacks	602 E 23 rd , St. Pittsburg, 66762-2956	620-231-0719

CORRESPONDENCE

Marvin A. Armstrong *	PO Box 502, Pittsburg 66762-0502	620-231-8340
-----------------------	----------------------------------	--------------

NECROLOGY

Harley E. Keeton *	4 W Kaskaskia St, Paola 66071	913-557-2336
--------------------	-------------------------------	--------------

MEMBERSHIP

All Elected and Appointed Grand Officers

YORK RITE UNITY

Carral N. Roberts *	3330 W 15 th St. NW, Wichita 67203	316-943-5156
Michael S. Bicknell	2409 East 16 th , Pittsburg 66762-8486	620-232-6453

CRYPTIC MASONS MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Ray A. Talbott*	917 S Maple, Ottawa 66067	785-242-3039
Charles S. Baldry	1700 NW Grove, Topeka 66607	785-233-3653
John H. Dougan, Jr.	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439

**GRAND COUNCIL SPECIAL COMMITTEES
2006-2007**

PUBLICITY

Marvin A. Armstrong *	PO Box 502, Pittsburg 66762-0502	620-231-8340
J. Howard Duncan	PO Box 56, Lecompton, 66050-0056	785-887-6477
Matthew S. Blatchley	2129 Oak Ct. Pittsburg 66762-6426	620-230-0422

YORK RITE PERPETUAL/MEMORIAL MEMBERSHIP

Carral N. Roberts (2006)	3330 W 15 th St N, Wichita 67203-1667	316-943-5156
Keith W. Carr (2007)	603 E Centennial Dr, Pittsburg 66762-6509	620-232-9382
Marvin A. Armstrong (2008)	PO Box 502, Pittsburg 66762-0502	620-231-8340

CRYPTIC DEPOSIT PLANNING COMMITTEE

Carral N. Roberts *	3330 W 15 th St N, Wichita 67203-1667	316-943-5156
Allan D. Jackson	20900 Walker Rd, Spring Hill 66083	913-592-5549

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS

Claude L. Carpenter *	4216 E 95 th Ave, Hutchinson 67502-8691	620-543-6857
Michael S. Bicknell	2409 East 16 th , Pittsburg 66762-8486	620-232-6453

COURTESIES AND PROTOCOL

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. *	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572
Ryan L. Willis	1223 North St., Oswego 67352-1132	620-795-4205
Donald B. Kelley	16 NW Sugar Lake Dr. E, Mound City 66056-6283	913-795-2677

**THE ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-NINTH ANNUAL ASSEMBLY
GRAND COUNCIL OF CRYPTIC MASONS OF KANSAS
Salina, Kansas
March 22, 2007**

FORMAL OPENING

The Most Illustrious Grand Master assumed the Grand East and the Grand Officers took their stations. The Grand Master called the Assembly to prayer given by the Grand Chaplain.

PRELIMINARY CREDENTIAL REPORT

Grand Council Officers Present	10
MIPGM Present	20
Past Illustrious Masters Present	<u>70</u>
Total Representation	100
Grand Representatives (Kansas) Present	29
Number of Councils Represented	20
Number of Chartered Councils	23
Distinguished Visitors Present	
Representatives of General Grand Council	3
M.: I.: Grand Masters of Other Jurisdictions	1
Others Present	<u>5</u>

TOTAL PRESENT FOR 2007 SESSION 109

The Most Illustrious Grand Master asked for any members of the General Grand Council to please retire to be received in proper manner. Right Puissant Jimmie M. Jackson, Kansas Ambassador to the General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International; Most Illustrious Harley E. Keeton, Right Puissant Regional Deputy Grand Master of the South Central Region of Cryptic Masons International; Most Illustrious Lawrence O. Weaver, Representative Northwest Regional Deputy General Grand Master of the General Grand Master of Cryptic Masons International. The Companions were presented in the East and welcomed by Illustrious Charles C. Blatchley. They were given private grand honors and a hearty welcome.

Also introduced was Most Puissant Orville Wessler, Past General Grand Master, General Grand Council International and Most Illustrious George C. Sellers, Right Puissant General Grand Principal Conductor of the Work General Grand Council International and Past Secretary of the York Rite Sovereign College of North America and Past Most Illustrious Grand Master from Michigan. These Companions were presented in the East. They were given private grand honors and a hearty welcome.

The following visitors from Colorado were introduced and welcomed by the Most Illustrious Grand Master. Most Illustrious Robert E. Enslow, Most Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons of Colorado and Right Illustrious Russell Filby, Grand Sentinel Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Colorado.

Most Worshipful Jimmie L. Grassie, Sr., Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Kansas. Most Worshipful Grassie was presented in the East, given Blue Lodge private grand honors and welcomed.

ROLL CALL OF COUNCILS

Answering the roll call: Leavenworth #1, Leavenworth; Washington #2, Atchison; Three X Nine #3, Paola; Zabud #4, Topeka; Liberal #5, Liberal; Wyandotte #6, Kansas City; Iola # 8, Iola; Hiram #10, Concordia; Olathe #11, Olathe; Wichita #12, Wichita; Hutchinson #13, Hutchinson; Lawrence #14, Lawrence; Independence #15, Independence; Ottawa #18, Ottawa; El Dorado #20, El Dorado; Golden Belt #21, Great Bend; Junction City #22, Junction City; Saints John #23, Winfield; Jericho #26, Hays; Silver Trowel #27, Pittsburg. Roll call finds 20 of the twenty-three Councils are present.

ROLL CALL OF REPRESENTATIVES

Answering roll call were: Claude L. Carpenter, Alabama; Warner Pape, Jr, Arizona; Orville E. Wesseler, Arkansas; Stanley A. Combs, California; Tommy F. Griffith, Eastern Canada; Lawrence E. Bodine, Colorado; Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr, District of Columbia; Edward L. Freeman, England & Wales; Conrad F. Johnson, Florida; B. Harold Barnett, Greece; Donald B. Kelley, Hawaii; Melburn C. Barnes, Idaho; John H. Dougan, Jr., Illinois; E. Eugene Curl, Maine; Allan Jackson, Massachusetts; John L. Heckert, Michigan; Harley E. Keeton, Mississippi; Donald E. Robinett, Montana; Dee. D. Duttweiler, Nebraska; Ray A. Talbott, New Hampshire; Thomas J. Danley, New Jersey; Glen E. Thompson, North Carolina; Thomas J. Owen, Ohio; David F. Snyder, Oklahoma; Christopher Tomlinson, Oregon; Robert B. Pfuetze, Ontario; Jimmie M. Jackson, Pennsylvania; Donald B. Kelley, Scotland; Wayne H. Rolff, Wisconsin.

APPOINTMENT OF TELLERS

The Most Illustrious Grand Master appointed the following Companions to serve as Tellers: Robert Harrington, Lawrence E. Bodine and Wayne H. Rolff. The ballot was declared opened and the Companions were instructed to pass out the ballots.

The Most Illustrious Grand Master read the eligible members that can vote on officers.

GRAND MASTER'S REPORT

Companions, the full report is in the advanced proceedings, I am certainly not going to try to cover all of that material, let alone read it all to you but I want to give you some visuals to help illustrate some of the things that we did. The Most Illustrious Grand Master proceeded to explain the slide show that he had prepared.

The Most Illustrious Grand Master closed his slide show stating that it has been a whirlwind of year for him and he wanted to state that there are a couple of things you learn to appreciate one is the role of the General Grand Bodies of all of this system and he has a new appreciation of the time they put in to all of this.

I also have a greater appreciation for the work that goes into preparing for a Grand Session and I want to thank Kelly and Cindy for all the time they put into this. A lesson of the third degree is that the nature of human life is interdependency and we are all dependant on each other. This job is a perfect example of that. You can't do a tenth of the stuff you need to get done unless you have support people helping you out every step of the way so a lot of you have supported me and encouraged me through this year. I want to thank you for doing that and especially thank Kelly and Cindy for all the time they saved me and got me on the right track and doing

things properly. If there are failings, they are my own and I appreciate all the things other people have put into this.

I want to throw this up as a way to end, and this is from the Tyler's Toast from Table Lodge and my home lodge had one of these last year. I found out it is also the slogan that R.: E.: Robert Simmons mentioned the 700th anniversary of the Templars this year. We will conclude the session with the singing "Auld Lange Sine". There are other details in the written report if you want them and I move the report be accepted as amended to say "Super Excellent Master."

It has been moved and seconded to accept the report as amended. All in favor vote by the usual sign of a Mason. Opposed, motion accepted.

GRAND MASTER'S ADDRESS (from the Advanced Proceedings)

Companions and honored visitors, welcome to the 139th Annual Assembly of the Most Illustrious Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas. Thank you all for staying for this year's third grand session of the combined Kansas York Rite. We hope you have enjoyed your stay here in Salina, and that you will also enjoy this final grand session for the year. Since three sessions in a row can be tiresome, I will attempt to expedite the protocol and intend to be brief.

Our place in the sequence this year reminds me of the commonly perceived place of the Council within the Rite, as the junior body of the three. Although two of our degrees, the Royal and Select Masters' are among the oldest conferred in any Masonic system, they were not combined into a system of degrees until Jeremy Ladd Cross did so in 1818. This is about the same time as the first surviving records of the Super Excellent Master in New York.

Perhaps it was the fact that the General Grand Council was not organized until 1872 in New York, where the first convention was held in 1873. The Grand Council of Kansas was probably too new or too far away to have representatives participate in the organizing session, but Kansas did come under that system and has participated in all later conventions. The second was in New Orleans in 1874, and later Buffalo (1877) and Detroit (1880).

The very first General Grand Council voted in 1873 to appeal to the Grand Encampment to make the degrees of Royal and Select Master a prerequisite for the Templar Orders, as was the Royal Arch degree. However, the Grand Encampment chose to make them optional for individual Grand Commanderies to require, a requirement in which the Grand Commandery in Kansas has joined. Today these degrees are required in all but 11 states and the District of Columbia for membership in the Commandery.

Since this change was rather recent, in a Masonic sense, this may create the perception that Council has only recently achieved legal status within the York Rite equal to Chapter. This creates the impression that Council is still a newcomer. To that, let me state, "Last but not least." We still hope to give you a fully Masonic experience!

Installation

If you attended last years' Grand York Rite sessions, you may recall that we tried an experiment in time compression. One of the innovations was to combine the installations of officers for all three bodies into a single session. About as many people told me they actually liked the shorter session as told me it was terrible. One even suggested making it shorter still. However, the consensus was that several things about the accelerated approach could not be fixed without

more time. One of those things was the installation, which is why the bodies will again be installing separately.

I would like to especially thank our Installing Officer, MIPGM Claude L. Carpenter, for presiding over the Council portion and for appointing me to the Grand Council line. The rest of the Installing team was shared by all three bodies, so I thank them also for their contribution. I also want to thank my predecessor, MI Jimmie M. Jackson, for the guidance and help he provided to prepare me for this office.

One of the critical things we omitted from the installation, in the interest of time, was the ceremony by the ladies of the Grand Council officers. As much as I enjoyed escaping from the fun of this part of the installation, it has been restored, and your next MIGM should be fully prepared. However, I still owe thanks to my lady, Sherry, and the others who came prepared for these solemn presentations last year but had to keep their plans forever "cryptic." They were also unable to present the gift to our outgoing Grand First Lady, Mrs. Dona Jackson, so that was accomplished later, but I would like to again recognize her contributions and sacrifice on behalf of Jimmie's years serving the Grand Council.

Reception

A memorable joint reception for all three bodies was held at the Pittsburg Lodge on June 3, 2006. Since MEGHP Carveth Neer had been prevented from being installed at the Grand Chapter session by Joan's illness, his Installing Team completed that obligation at the reception. Since this was a long drive for many in the western part of the state, and since there were several competing Masonic activities around the state, I am especially appreciative that so many made the effort to attend. I also must thank Companion Marvin Armstrong for his key role in making arrangements, MW J. Steven Molstad for presiding over part of the meeting, and the ladies for the excellent decorations.

Appointments

I was pleased to appoint Illustrious Thomas A. Jacks to the office of Grand Conductor of the Council. I have worked with Tom for several years in our local Council, and I have every confidence that he will perform admirably in the Grand Council. It was also my pleasure to affirm and advance the appointments made by previous Ill. Grand Masters.

Deputy Grand Master	R.:I.: Carral N Roberts
Grand Prin. Condr. of the Work	R.:I.: Allan D. Jackson
Grand Captain of the Guard	I.: Dale E. Godsey
Grand Marshal	I.: Marvin A. Armstrong
Grand Custodian of the Work	I.: Gary R. Goebel
Grand Steward	I.: B. Harold Barnett PGHP
Grand Sentinel	I.: Matthew S. Blatchley
Asst. Grand Sentinel	I.: Ryan L. Willis
Grand Secretary	R.: I.: Kelly D. Kraemer
Grand Treasurer	R.: I.: Edward L. Freeman
Grand Chaplain	I.: Conrad F. Johnson MWPGM
Grand Organist	M.:I.: Dee D. Duttweiler

I would like to especially thank RI Kelly D. Kraemer and York Rite's Office Manager, Cindy Reed. They have both been so very helpful and great to work with. We all need to appreciate the great effort that goes into keeping the York Rite functioning and its communication as effective as it has been.

Grand Representatives

At this time, I am still seeking a new Grand Council Representative to Germany. Since I have communicated by email with their Representative to us, Comp. Pierre Meste, I will volunteer for this position myself.

Dispensations

1. Wichita #12, Wichita, to dispense with May meeting because of Wichita River Festival and not able to get to building. (April 19, 2006)
2. Independence #15, Independence, to move December 14 meeting to Parsons due to severe roof damage to Independence Lodge building. (December 13, 2006)
3. Move stated meetings of Golden Belt Council #21 from Great Bend to Hoisington. Great Bend lodge building has been sold. (January 29, 2007)
4. Allow Bradley Winston to serve as Illustrious Master of Three Times Nine Council for the 2007 year without having served as Deputy Master or Principal Conductor of the Work. (January 22, 2007)
5. Allow Wichita Council #12 to NOT meet in March 2007 since their regularly scheduled Stated Meeting conflicts with Grand Lodge. (January 29, 2007)
6. Allow Ron McKenzie to serve as Illustrious Master of Junction City Council for the 2007 year without having served as Deputy Master or Principal Conductor of the Work. (March 9, 2007)

Adult Youth Leadership Award

We had several very deserving nominations for this award this year, and I truly had a difficult time deciding between them. However, I did select someone and that award will be presented at the banquet on Friday night. The Grand Council of Cryptic Masons thanks all of the adults who work with the youth organizations.

Cryptic Mason of the Year

My selection for Cryptic Mason of the Year will be announced at the Awards Banquet on Friday evening.

Consolidations

None.

High Plains Rendezvous

We traveled to Hastings, Nebraska, on June 24, 2006, where Kansas conferred the first section of the Most Excellent Master degree. We tried an experimental format in which the lectures and part of the floor work was augmented with a Power Point display to help make the meanings more memorable. I had nothing but favorable reactions from our sister Grand Councils and gave them all copies of the Power Point we used. They had about eighteen candidates for this degree, but we ended up conferring it twice, since the Nebraska Grand Master and most of his GL officers arrived late from another Masonic function. I have since had requests from Nebraska, Colorado, and Arkansas for additional materials. The next Rendezvous will be in Ft. Hays, where Kansas will be responsible for the second section of the Most Excellent Master.

Pikes Peak Inspection

The schedule for the inspection over Labor Day weekend this year was shifted a day earlier, so we could have dinner at the Iron Springs Chateaus and Melodrama on Friday night. Several Colorado companions joined the Kansans for a delightful evening. During the home-style dinner, we were personally entertained by a gun-fighter who juggled his six-shooter, Hollywood style. At one point, he invited me to grab the handle of his gun, which he held out for me. As I started to reach for the handle, though, the weapon magically flipped over, so I found the business end of the barrel at the tip of my nose. I trust he was packing blanks.

Anyway, the food was quite good, and the melodrama was ... melodrama. We sang and laughed a lot, especially when the young beauty in the troupe toured the audience singing a saucy song and rubbing her fingers through our hair, or what some of the brethren had left. The ladies similarly had a handsome "bumblebee" who sang a cute song while shaking his "stinger" at them.

We took the Cog Railway to the summit, all but Larry Bodine, who took pictures of our departure. We were quite concerned about the weather, since Manitou Spring was overcast, cold, and raining. We thought we were heading into a snowstorm, but we broke out of the clouds before reaching 10,000 feet. It was clear and sunny above those clouds for the inspection and obligatory group photos.

Our plaque was still in place and solidly caulked. However, I am sure one of these days it will need caulking, and that may take longer than the time the Cog Railway or oxygen deprivation allows. We may need to make arrangements outside the inspection, if serious work is ever needed on it.

Also, we set up the hospitality suite at a motel that had been used since my first trip there on my first appointment to the line. However, we found that the customers at this motel has significantly degraded, and even the few of us that had reservations, moved. I only stayed there that first night. I strongly recommend that we not use that particular motel again, even though they have been fairly accommodating in the past.

Miscellany

I would also like to thank R.E. Robert Simmons, Grand Commander, and M.E. Carveth Neer, Grand High Priest, for their help this year. I have enjoyed working with both of these brothers. Carveth and I had several opportunities to travel together, and I especially enjoyed his stories. I also want to thank R.I. Carral Roberts for representing me at an emblem presentation in Wichita when I could not get away. Also, I did try to be frugal with travel, especially since the price of gasoline increased after the budgets were planned.

Grand Master's Itinerary

Mar 29-31 Grand York Rite Session - Salina

Apr 1	Grand York Rite - Salina
8	Fellowcraft degree, One Day Chapter degrees at Fort Scott
10	Pittsburg 187 Stated
11	RAM #58 Stated
13	Speaker Maundy Remembrance & Renewal, AASR - Fort Scott
15	Pancake day to benefit Masonic Band Camp, Pittsburg 187
29	AASR Reunion, 18th degree Wise Master

May 1	EA degree Pittsburg 187
3	EA degree Pittsburg 187
8	Pittsburg 187 Stated
9	Silver Trowel Council 27 Stated
6	York Rite festival Chapter degrees, Parsons
7	Mirza Shrine Fair, Pittsburg
10	FC degree Pittsburg 187
11	FC degree Pittsburg 187
30	Allied Masonic Degrees, Little Balkans
June 3	Triple Grand York Rite Reception, Pittsburg
9	Mirza Shrine Director's Staff
10	Mirza Shrine Ceremonial
12	Masonic Building Association museum, Pittsburg 187 Stated
13	Montjoie Commandery Stated
24	High Plains Rendezvous, Hastings, Neb.
26	Daylight Lodge Pittsburg 187
July 10	Pittsburg 187 Stated
11	Pittsburg Chapter RAM 58
29	Pass out water to Masonic band in parade
29	Shrine Bowl, Grand Lodge opened at Pittsburg
30	Biscuits-Gravy Breakfast to benefit Masonic Band Camp
30	GM reception and emblem presentations, Pittsburg
August 3	Special AASR Fort Scott
4-6	Rainbow Grand Assembly
8	Silver Trowel Council #27
14	Pittsburg 187 Stated
17	Mirza Shrine Director's Staff
18	Red Cross of Constantine Crispus Conclave
29	Allied Masonic Degrees Little Balkans Council
Sep 1-2	Annual Pikes Peak Inspection, Colorado
9	York Rite Chapter and Council Degrees, Parsons
11	Masonic Band Appreciation Dinner, Pittsburg
12	Montjoie Commandery #19
23	SEK York Rite Inspection and O/T Parsons
Oct 9	Pittsburg 187 Stated
10	RAM #58
11	Salina, planning committee for Annual Grand Session
12	Amaranth Wichita (unable to attend due to illness)
14	AASR Reunion Fort Scott
27	EA degree, Pittsburg 187
31	Little Balkans Allied Masonic Degrees
Nov 1	FC degree, Pittsburg
2	AASR Fort Scott Stated
6	Degree team practice, Pittsburg
8	MM degree Pittsburg
13	Pittsburg 187 Stated

14	Silver Trowel Council #27
17	Red Cross of Constantine Crispus Conclave
18	Biscuits-Gravy for Masonic Band Camp
18	Mirza Ceremonial
Dec 7	AASR Fort Scott Stated
11	Pittsburg 187 Election
12	Montjoie Commandery #19 Elect and Install
26	Pittsburg 187 Installation
Jan 8	Pittsburg 187 Stated
9	RAM #58 Stated
13	District 8 School of Instruction
22	EA degree Pittsburg 187
30	Little Balkans Allied Masonic Degrees
Feb 1	AASR Fort Scott Stated
3	York Rite Finance Committee, Topeka
7	Three X Nine Council No. 3, Paola
10	District 8 School (rescheduled due to ice storm)
13	Silver Trowel Council #27
16	Red Cross of Constantine Crispus Conclave
19	FC Degree, Pittsburg
24	Webb City, Mo., 4-state Geo. Washington degrees
Mar 1	AASR Fort Scott Stated
6	Washington Council No. 2, Hiawatha
9	American Phys. Soc., Denver (presenting paper)
12	Pittsburg 187 Stated
13	Montjoie Commandery #19
16-17	Kansas Grand Lodge
20-24	Kansas Grand York Rite

BALLOT CLOSED

All having voted and all ballots picked up, the tellers retired for counting of the ballots.

GRAND TREASURERS REPORT
(from Advanced Proceedings)

To the Most Illustrious Grand council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas.
I herewith submit the Annual report of the accounts of the Grand Treasurer of Cryptic Masons of Kansas for the period March 1, 2005 through February 28, 2007.

GENERAL FUND CHECKING

Checking Account No. 337862 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, KS)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2006-Balance in Account	\$ 16,508.40	
2006-07-Received from the Grand Secretary	\$ 19,289.76	
2006-07-Received from Life Memberships	\$ 1,279.92	
2006-07--Transfer from General Fund Savings	\$ 228.14	
2006-07-Transfer From Cryptic Deposit Fund Savings	\$ 250.00	
2005-07-Interest Earned on Account	8.56	\$ 37,564.78

DISBURSEMENTS:

2006-07-Grand York Rite Budget	\$ 12,907.26	
2006-07-Triennial Fund	112.55	
2006-07-General Grand Council Dues	\$ 0.00	
2006-07-Current Expenses	\$ 4,099.65	
February 28, 2007-Balance in Account	\$ 20,445.32	\$ 37,564.78

=====

NOTE: 2006 General Grand Council dues had not been paid as of February 28, 2007.

GENERAL FUND SAVINGS

Savings Account NO. 085952 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, KS)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2006-Balance in Account	\$ 227.45	
2006-07-Interest Earned on Account	\$ 0.69	\$ 228.14

DISBURSEMENTS:

2006-07-Transferred to Checking Account	\$ 228.14	
February 28, 2007-Balance in Account	\$ 0.00	\$ 228.14
ACCOUNT CLOSED		

=====

TRIENNIAL FUND SAVINGS

Savings Account No. 085960 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, KS)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2006-Balance in Account	\$ 670.86	
2006-07-Received from Grand Council	\$ 112.55	
2006-07-Interest Earned on Account	\$ 2.67	\$ 786.08

DISBURSEMENTS:

2006-07-Expenses Paid	\$ 0.00	
February 28, 2007-Balance in Account	\$ 786.08	

CRYPTIC DEPOSIT FUND SAVINGS

Savings Account No. 085979 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, KS)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2006-Balance in Account	\$	418.62	
2006-07-Interest Earned on Account		2.16	
2006-07-Received from n CD # 001001466	\$	453.60	\$ 874.38

DISBURSEMENTS:

2006-07-Transferred to General Fund Checking	\$	250.00	
February 28, 2007-Balance in Account	\$	624.38	\$ 874.38
			=====
Balance February 28, 2007-CD # 0010001466			\$ 12,272.97

Note: The Interest on this CD is paid directly to the Cryptic Deposit Savings Account # 085979 and up to \$ 250.00 is expended annually to cover the annual inspection.

GENERAL FUND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

Vanguard Fund No. 39, Account No. 9891665286

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2006-Value of Account	\$	15,216.68	
2006-07-Increase in Value of Account	\$	58.93	\$ 15,975.61

DISBURSEMENTS:

2006-07-Transferred to General Fund Checking Account	\$	0.00	
February 28, 2007-Value of Account	\$	15,975.61	\$ 15,975.61

=====

To the Most Illustrious Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas, I submitted my report and it is printed on page 12, 13, and 14 of the Advanced Proceedings. Again the same comments I made in Commandery and Chapter, we did close the small savings accounts to the checking account and they are accounted for, the ones that needed to be kept track of in that manner. The same reason, the bank has started charging fees for small savings accounts, it is no big problem of keeping track of it this way. I would move the adoption of this report as printed.

The motion was seconded, voted on by the membership and was accepted.

GRAND COUNCIL BUDGET 2007-2008

Based on a Council Membership of 2251 Less Perpetual Members 192
Equals 2,059

Account No.	Income	Approved Budget 2006-2007	Income To 2/1/2007 2006-2007	Proposed 2007-2008
4010	Per Capita Tax @ \$11.35	\$ 13,392.15	\$ 17,830.08	\$ 23,369.65
4011	Perpetual Membership & Memorial Income	\$ 1,210.00	\$ 1,279.92	\$ 1,280.00
4020	Interest on Checking #337862	\$ 10.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 10.00
	Dividends Vanguard Account #9891665286			
4030	2005/2006 @ 3.6% = \$538.39	\$ 500.00		\$ 683.34
4040	Resale Items	\$ 150.00	\$ 174.20	\$ 150.00
4050	Miscellaneous Income	\$ 20.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 20.00
4222	Interest on Savings #085952	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.05	
TOTAL INCOME		\$ 15,283.15	\$ 19,316.45	\$ 25,512.99

Account No.	Expenses	Approved Budget 2006-2007	Spent To 2/1/2007 2006-2007	Proposed 2007-2008
9010	Grand York Rite Budget (27%)	\$ 12,907.76	\$ 9,647.52	\$ 14,093.01
9020	Annual Assembly	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 500.00
9022	Annual Proceedings Printing	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
9023	Official Stenographer/Sound System			\$ 100.00
9030	Miscellaneous Expense	\$ 50.00	\$ 23.10	\$ 50.00
9032	Artwork & Special Printing	\$ 50.00		
9033	By-Law Revision	\$ 25.00	\$ 24.00	
9034	Paraphernalia Repair & Replacement	\$ 150.00		\$ 250.00
9040	Audit & Form 990	\$ 325.00		\$ 380.00
9050	Southwest Conference Dues	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00
9051	Triennial Fund Expense (\$0.05 per Member)	\$ 115.35	\$ 115.35	\$ 112.55
	Transfer \$3.00 per member of Per Capita to			
9052	Permanent Fund			\$ 6,177.00
9060	Grand Masters Contingency	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,762.86	\$ 1,500.00
9061	Grand Masters Allowance	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00
9062	Grand Masters Apron & Case	\$ 450.00		\$ 450.00
9063	Deputy Grand Masters Allowance	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00
9064	Grand Treasurer Allowance	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
9070	General Grand Council Dues (\$0.35 per Member)	\$ 807.45	\$ 857.50	\$ 787.85
9080	Items For Resale Expense		\$ 50.00	
9082	50 Year Emblems			
9090	Youth Group Assistance	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00
TOTAL EXPENSES		\$ 17,830.56	\$ 13,930.33	\$ 25,750.41

Estimated Surplus or (Deficiency) **\$ (237.42)**

1010 Bank Balance Balance 2/1/2006 \$ 14,749.55 Balance 2/1/2007 \$ 12,247.63

1010 Estimated Bank Balance 2/1/2008 \$ 12,010.21

Grand Council of Kansas
Cash Receipts Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2006 to Feb 28, 2007

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
3/1/06	4010 4010	1	Per Capita Ottawa	325.80	325.80
3/10/06	4010	3	El Dorado Council #20		
3/14/06	4010 4010	4	Per Capita Wyandotte Council #6	731.23	731.23
6/2/06	4040 4010	7	Resale Items Grand York Rite	45.00	45.00
6/2/06	4040 4010	7	Resale Items Grand York Rite	45.00	45.00
6/23/06	4040 4010	8	resale items Grand York Rite	15.00	15.00
12/1/06	9090 4010	10	Youth Group Assistance Refund Grand York Rite	200.00	200.00
1/10/07	4010 4010	11	Per Capita Wichita York Rite	1,525.06	1,525.06
1/10/07	4010 4010	11	Per Capita Topeka York Rite	1,074.97	1,074.97
1/10/07	4010 4010	11	Per Capital Iola Council	477.28	477.28
1/10/07	4010 4010	11	Per Capita Concordia Council	577.21	577.21
1/10/07	4010 4010	11	Per Capita Great Bend	555.21	555.21
1/16/07	4010 4010	11	Per Capita Atchison	831.97	831.97
1/16/07	4010 4010	11	Per Capita Goodland	73.74	73.74
1/17/07	4010 4010	12	Per Capita Olathe	412.33	412.33
1/17/07	4010 4010	12	Per CAPita Lawrence	227.57	227.57
1/19/07	4010 4010	12	Per Capita Ellsworth	471.91	471.91
1/22/07	4010 4010	12	Per Capita Ellsworth	471.91	471.91
1/22/07	4010 4010	12	Per Capita Ottawa	284.61	284.61
1/22/07	4010 4010	12	Per Capita Liberal	180.30	180.30
1/25/07	4010 4010	13	Per Capita Pittsburg	498.68	498.68
1/25/07	4010 4010	13	Per Capita Independence	1,017.23	1,017.23
1/25/07	4010 4010	13	Per Capita Leavenworth	126.94	126.94
1/25/07	4010 4010	13	Per Capita Paola 18	235.58	235.58

Grand Council of Kansas
Cash Receipts Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2006 to Feb 28, 2007

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
1/30/07	4010 4010	14	Per Capita Hutchinson	668.66	668.66
1/30/07	4010 4010	14	Per Capita Hays	591.70	591.70
2/6/07	4010 4010	15	Per Capita/Life Fund GYR Life Fund	1,279.92	1,279.92
2/16/07	4010 4010	16	Per Capita Olathe	340.00	340.00
2/16/07	4010 4010	16	Per Capita Wichita	1,245.00	1,245.00
2/16/07	4010 4010	16	Per Capita Independence	795.00	795.00
2/21/07	4010 4010	17	Per Capita Iola	395.00	395.00
2/21/07	4010 4010	17	Per Capita Concordia	453.65	453.65
2/27/07	4010 4010	19	Per Capita Wyandotte	1,268.42	1,268.42
				17,441.88	17,441.88
				17,441.88	17,441.88

Grand Council of Kansas
Check Register
 For the Period From Mar 1, 2006 to Feb 28, 2007

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date.

Check #	Date	Payee	Cash Account	Amount
1303	3/16/06	New London Regalia & U	1010	429.00
1304	3/22/06	West Side Stamp & Awar	1010	9.21
1305	3/22/06	Charles C. Blatchley	1010	200.00
1306	3/22/06	Carrall N. Roberts	1010	200.00
1307	3/22/06	Edward L. Freeman	1010	100.00
1334	3/29/06	Grand York Rite Session	1010	100.00
1308	4/4/06	Grand York Rite General	1010	3,226.94
1309	4/13/06	Grand York Rite of Kansa	1010	38.38
1310	5/9/06	Grand York Rite	1010	25.27
1311	5/12/06	Cryptic Masons Masonic	1010	32.00
1312	6/5/06	Grand York Rite	1010	300.00
1313	7/6/06	Grand York Rite of Kansa	1010	3,226.94
1316	7/25/06	Kansas Grand Assembly	1010	100.00
1317	8/30/06	General Grand Council of	1010	15.00
1318	8/30/06	General Grand Council of	1010	80.00
1320	11/16/06	JP Luther & Company	1010	60.90
1321	11/27/06	Kansas DeMolay	1010	100.00
1322	12/28/06	Grand York Rite General	1010	500.00
1323	12/28/06	West Side Stamp	1010	8.06
1324	1/2/07	Grand York Rite General	1010	3,226.44
1325	2/5/07	Charles C. Blatchley	1010	597.37
1327	2/16/07	Grand Council Triennial F	1010	112.55
1328	2/23/07	Grand York Rite	1010	76.54
Total				<u>12,764.60</u>

Grand Recorder Report
(as printed in Advanced Proceedings)

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Grand Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Kansas;

The Annual Report of the transactions of the Office of Grand Recorder for the fiscal year ending February 28, 2007 is submitted for your consideration and approval.

The proceedings of the Annual Assembly are in the process of being distributed per our by-laws.

The number of chartered Councils, as of December 31, 2006, is 23. There have been no Council closings or consolidations this year.

It is with concern that I report that the Grand Recorders Office has not received back 1 Annual Report this year. While I realize that computational errors existed on the Reports as they were sent out, they were found, corrected and resent in plenty of time to receive them back by the correct due date. Also due to those errors, our Office worked with Recorders to verify, correct and allow more time than usual for making these returns. As of the date of this Annual Assembly, a full 90+ days have elapsed since this report was sent out. Our Office will continue to work with this Council in helping them complete and return their report.

I attended my first Southwest Conference meeting in Dallas, Texas in September and it was my first opportunity to meet my contemporaries from adjoining jurisdictions, as well as meeting our General Grand Council representatives. This being my first year attending the conference, my time was spent with the Grand Encampment, however over the next 2 years I will be spending more time with the Chapter and Council delegations and attend their discussions.

This year has certainly been another one of learning for both Cindy and I. All these months have passed and still we learn more and more about how to perform our duties in the Office. Our predecessors, Tom and Betty Owen, have been there to help with questions that arise, but have also allowed us to find our own footing and way of doing things. I thank them both very much for that. Now without Cindy, the Office would grind to a halt, so I must thank her for her devotion and dedication, and for reminding me to slow down and smile once in a while. I must also thank several Commandery members who have been helpful in making recommendations for how the Office might operate smoother and more efficiently.

I wish to thank our Most Illustrious Grand Master, and his lady Sharon, for the assistance both have given to our Office and me during this year. Charles kept in regular contact with either Cindy or I over the year, and was always available for us to contact if we needed to.

Thanks go out to our Finance Committee members, our Grand Treasurer and all 3 Jurisprudence Committees, for being there for our Office on numerous occasions throughout the year. Without these Companions & Sir Knights, and their sound advice and assistance, our Office could not have successfully completed the year. Our Grand Committees did an outstanding job this year in carrying out their duties; meeting regularly and helping for formulate policies that will provide us direction in the coming years. It was truly a year when we hardly ever heard "because it's always been done this way".

I remind all Recorders of the importance of returning monthly reports to us. It's the only way we can keep up to date on membership changes. During the year, we will make available online

at the website, all forms you may need whenever you need them. Current plans call for downloading, printing and completing the forms to be mailed back to us. Future plans will make it possible to submit forms entirely online. Together with the Grand Presiding Officers, I look forward to moving our Grand Commandery in that direction.

Thank you to all Companions of Kansas. It has been a pleasure to serve you as Grand Recorder and I look forward to many more years of service.

Respectfully Submitted,
Kelly D. Kraemer
Grand Recorder

M.: I.: Grand Master, I do not have anything to add to my report. I move that it be accepted as printed.

The motion was seconded, voted on by the membership and was accepted.

Membership Annual Report - Grand Council of Kansas 2006																
#	Location	2005 Members	Greeted	Admitted	Restored	Omitted	Demitted	Died	Suspended	Expelled	Errors	Gains	Withdraw Dual Membership	Losses	2006 Members	Perpetual Members
1	Leavenworth	20	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	20	0
2	Atchison	145	3	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	3	0	6	142	11
3	Paola	36	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	39	2
4	Topeka	173	1	1	0	0	3	5	2	0	0	2	0	10	165	8
5	Liberal	29	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	28	0
6	Kansas City	123	1	2	0	14	2	4	4	0	0	17	0	10	130	15
8	Iola	93	0	0	0	1	0	3	2	0	0	1	0	5	89	10
9	Ellsworth	96	2	0	1	1	0	2	15	0	0	4	0	17	83	8
10	Concordia	108	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	8	100	8
11	Olathe	89	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	0	0	0	0	9	80	12
12	Wichita	314	8	0	4	0	9	9	15	0	0	12	0	33	293	44
13	Hutchinson	113	0	4	0	0	1	5	5	0	1	4	0	12	105	2
14	Lawrence	52	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	48	9
15	Independence	180	5	0	1	0	2	9	7	0	0	6	0	18	168	9
16	Dodge City	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	6
18	Ottawa	57	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	3	55	8
20	El Dorado	97	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	4	94	5
21	Great Bend	97	0	0	5	0	1	2	4	0	0	5	0	7	95	6
22	Junction City	38	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	38	6
23	Winfield	57	1	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	1	0	8	50	8
24	Goodland	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	2
26	Hays	92	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	95	3
27	Pittsburg	104	0	1	1	0	1	1	9	0	0	2	0	11	95	12
23	Totals	2197	31	8	15	16	31	56	83	0	1	70	0	171	2096	194

Receipts For The Annual Report - Grand Council CM of Kansas 2006																						
#	Location	2006 Members	2006 Life Member	\$11.35 2006 Per Capita Owed	\$6.35 2006 Per Capita Paid	\$5.00 2006 Per Capita Increase	\$2.50 2006 Greeted Fees	2005 Arrears	2005 Over Payment	2006 PPLM Refund	2006 Total Owed	2006 Total Paid	Check #	Date Received	Balance Remaining	Paid	Unpaid Balance Oct 1 2007	PPLM Earned	PPLM Per Capita Received	Total With PPLM	Memorial Refund	
1	Leavenworth	20	0	\$227.00	\$127.00	\$100.00	\$2.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2.56	\$226.94	\$126.94	1095	1/22/2007	\$100.00	YES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$226.94	\$2.56	
2	Atchison	142	11	\$1,486.85	\$831.85	\$655.00	\$7.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7.38	\$1,486.97	\$831.97	1063	1/16/2007	\$655.00	YES	\$0.00	\$27.60	\$28.25	\$1,515.22	\$7.38	
3	Paola	39	2	\$419.95	\$234.95	\$185.00	\$7.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8.87	\$418.58	\$233.58	538	1/22/2007	\$185.00	YES	\$0.00	\$8.52	\$6.60	\$425.18	\$6.95	
4	Topeka	165	8	\$1,781.95	\$996.95	\$785.00	\$2.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.68	\$1,765.77	\$1,074.97	3284	1/4/2007	\$690.80	YES	\$0.00	\$31.31	\$23.85	\$1,789.62	\$11.22	
5	Liberal	28	0	\$317.80	\$177.80	\$140.00	\$2.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$320.30	\$180.30	147	1/19/2007	\$140.00	NO	\$140.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$320.30	\$0.00	
6	Kansas City	130	15	\$1,305.25	\$730.25	\$575.00	\$2.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.33	\$1,268.42	\$1,268.42	457	2/26/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$0.00	\$91.86	\$64.80	\$1,333.22	\$0.00	
8	Iola	89	10	\$896.65	\$501.65	\$395.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.37	\$872.28	\$477.28	846	1/9/2007	\$395.00	YES	\$0.00	\$39.24	\$34.55	\$906.83	\$19.68	
9	Ellsworth	83	8	\$851.25	\$476.25	\$375.00	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9.34	\$846.91	\$471.91	2003	1/18/2007	\$375.00	NO	\$375.00	\$20.88	\$26.20	\$873.11	\$9.34	
10	Concordia	100	8	\$1,044.20	\$584.20	\$460.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$13.34	\$1,030.86	\$577.21	1013	1/9/2007	\$453.65	YES	\$0.00	\$25.24	\$24.20	\$1,055.06	\$12.03	
11	Olathe	80	12	\$771.80	\$431.80	\$340.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19.47	\$752.33	\$412.33	380	1/17/2007	\$340.00	YES	\$0.00	\$49.76	\$39.50	\$791.83	\$9.21	
12	Wichita	293	44	\$2,826.15	\$1,581.15	\$1,245.00	\$20.00	\$19.05	\$12.70	\$82.44	\$2,770.06	\$1,525.06	3240	1/3/2007	\$1,245.00	YES	\$0.00	\$127.43	\$117.45	\$2,887.51	\$72.46	
13	Hutchinson	105	2	\$1,169.05	\$654.05	\$515.00	\$0.00	\$6.35	\$0.00	\$4.44	\$1,170.96	\$668.66	1002	1/30/2007	\$502.30	YES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,170.96	\$0.00	
14	Lawrence	48	9	\$442.65	\$247.65	\$195.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.08	\$422.57	\$227.57	1034	1/17/2007	\$195.00	YES	\$0.00	\$44.11	\$36.50	\$459.07	\$8.57	
15	Independence	168	9	\$1,804.65	\$1,009.65	\$795.00	\$12.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4.92	\$1,812.23	\$1,017.23	1912	1/22/2007	\$795.00	YES	\$0.00	\$22.44	\$26.55	\$1,838.78	\$4.92	
16	Dodge City	70	6	\$726.40	\$406.40	\$320.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17.86	\$708.54	\$648.54	706	5/21/2007	\$60.00	NO	\$60.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$708.54	\$0.00	
18	Ottawa	63	8	\$624.25	\$349.25	\$275.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$13.84	\$610.41	\$284.61	1171	1/18/2007	\$325.80	YES	\$0.00	\$32.83	\$24.31	\$634.72	\$5.32	
20	El Dorado	94	5	\$1,010.15	\$565.15	\$445.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2.46	\$1,007.69	\$562.69	1077	3/1/2007	\$445.00	YES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,007.69	\$0.00	
21	Great Bend	95	6	\$1,010.15	\$565.15	\$445.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9.94	\$1,000.21	\$555.21	213	1/10/2007	\$445.00	YES	\$0.00	\$19.76	\$18.75	\$1,018.96	\$8.93	
22	Junction City	38	6	\$363.20	\$203.20	\$160.00	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4.92	\$363.28	\$363.28	553	3/27/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$363.28	\$0.00	
23	Winfield	50	8	\$476.70	\$266.70	\$210.00	\$2.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19.18	\$459.72	\$470.64	UNK	3/29/2007	-\$10.92	YES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$459.72	\$0.00	
24	Goodland	14	2	\$136.20	\$76.20	\$60.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2.46	\$133.74	\$73.74	3658	1/16/2007	\$60.00	NO	\$60.00	\$3.90	\$4.50	\$138.24	\$2.46	
26	Hays	95	3	\$1,044.20	\$584.20	\$460.00	\$7.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,051.70	\$591.70	1145	1/27/2007	\$460.00	YES	\$0.00	\$7.56	\$8.85	\$1,060.55	\$0.00	
27	Pittsburg	95	12	\$942.05	\$527.05	\$415.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.37	\$904.68	\$498.68	2941	1/25/2007	\$406.00	YES	\$0.00	\$57.88	\$55.81	\$960.49	\$2.46	
23	Totals	2104	194	\$21,678.50	\$12,128.50	\$9,550.00	\$77.20	\$25.40	\$12.70	\$363.25	\$21,405.15	\$13,142.52			\$8,262.63		\$635.00	\$610.32	\$540.67	\$21,945.82	\$183.49	

REPORT OF THE JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE

M.: I.: Grand Master, the Jurisprudence Committee Report is not in the Advanced Proceedings but it is short. The committee is composed of Companions M.: I.: John H. Dougan, Jr and myself. We reviewed the Grand Master's report in the Advanced Proceedings and find that his Appointments and Dispensations are consistent with the powers and prerogatives of his office. The Grand Master made no recommendations as a part of his address so there is nothing to consider in that case. We commend him on a busy year of Masonic travels and meetings. In some states that I have visited, the Jurisprudence Committee has made the Grand Master list only his travels and activities directly related to his office as Grand Master of the Council. I personally like to see all Masonic or Masonic related travel and meetings shown so the craft can see that he has not only been a busy Grand Master, but also a busy Mason.

The committee was asked by the Grand Recorder, for a reading on when the new per capita was to be collected by the Grand Office. The answer was that the local councils were to collect the per capita increase with the payment of the 2006 dues and the Grand Council was to collect it with the annual report for the 2006 year, which was due on or before January 24, 2007. If some of the local councils did not collect from their members and do not have funds to pay the per capita tax now, we feel they should be given some time (a few months) to go to their membership and explain that they were to have collected the new per capita last year and collect it and submit it to the Grand Office as soon as possible. There have been no proposed changes to the By-Laws this year so our work has been minimal.

M.: I.: Grand Master, the committee moves that the report of the Jurisprudence Committee, be adopted. The motion was seconded, voted on by the membership and was accepted.

M.: I.: Grand Master, the committee wishes to thank you for the opportunity to be of service to the Grand Council.

Respectfully submitted,

David F. Snyder, Chairman
John H. Dougan, Jr.

FINAL CREDENTIAL REPORT

Grand Council Officers Present	12
MIPGM Present	20
Past Illustrious Masters Present	<u>70</u>
Total Representation	102
Grand Representatives (Kansas) Present	30
Number of Councils Represented	20
Number of Chartered Councils	23
Distinguished Visitors Present	
Representatives of General Grand Council	5
M.: I.: Grand Masters of Other Jurisdictions	1
Others Present	<u>5</u>
 TOTAL PRESENT FOR 2007 SESSION	 113

The motion was made to accept the Final Report for the 2007 session. The motion was seconded, voted on by the membership and was accepted.

REMARKS

The M.: I.: Grand Master asked M.: I.: Robert E. Ensloo, to bring greetings from Colorado. He stated he was very glad to be at Kansas Grand York Rite Session this year.

TELLERS REPORT

Companion Robert W. Harrington reported the following results for the ballot. There were 56 ballots cast. For Grand Recorder, Kelly D. Kraemer received 51 votes. For Grand Treasurer, Edward L. Freeman received 51 votes. For Deputy Grand Master, Allan D. Jackson received 43 votes. For Principal Conductor of the Work, Thomas A. Jacks received 42 votes. The motion was made to accept the report. The motion was seconded, voted on by the membership and was accepted.

Grand Master Blatchley then asked Allan D. Jackson if he accepted the election to Deputy Grand Master and he did accept. Also accepting his position as Principal Conductor of the Work was Thomas A. Jacks. R.: I.: Kelly D. Kraemer and R.: I.: Edward L. Freeman were asked if they would accept their positions for another year and they both did accept.

CRYPTIC MASONS MEDICAL RESEARCH

I have an addition to my report as printed in the Advanced Proceedings. With an addition to Hiram Council #10, the total from last year's Grand Session should be \$1,101.92. The following information was received from the Executive Secretary after the Advanced Proceedings were printed.

Total Income	\$260,792.91
Includes-George Washington Medallions	\$ 9,375.00
Wills & Trusts	\$ 87,074.34
Donations	
Indiana Center for Vascular Biology	\$100,000.00
TOTAL DONATIONS TO DATE	<u>\$1,984,000.00</u>

During 2007, EVERY dollar contributed by individuals will be given to ICVBM research. Ray also presented a plaque to El Dorado for a total contribution of \$1,000 for CMMR.

A bar was presented to Topeka for their contribution of \$1,000 also. CMMR presents a plaque for the first \$1,000 then present bars for the plaque for additional money.

A collection was taken for CMMR in the amount of \$262 plus \$54 from public opening for a total of \$316. An announcement was made that the Order of the Silver Trowel voted to give \$500 to CMMR.

A motion was made and seconded to accept the amended report and add the amount of the collection to that report. Motion was voted on and passed.

Fraternally,
Ray A. Talbott, chairman

THOSE WE MOURN

(Names from 2006 Annual and 2006-2007 Monthly Reports)

Council Number and Name

- 2 George L. Gerardy
- 3 Thomas Edwin Stiles
- 4 John Martin Edmund, Jr., Howard Carl Funk, Halbert Greenleaf Horton, Jr., Herman H. Josefiak, William Thomas Noll, Carrol Homer Roehl
- 5 Bernard A. Leonard, Alvin C. Matkin, Rudolph Clarence Nuss, Orland W. Rumford, Phillip Eugene Vangeison
- 6 Tony David Giordano, Murle Russell Hinds
- 8 Ernest Edmonds, Richard Sterling Martin
- 9 Victor Paul Smischny
- 10 Charles William Cline, Dwight G. Roseman, Carl Rogers Trude
- 12 Albert George Carrell, Jr., Wallace Cook Hanks, Wayne Dale Prilliman, Joe N. Randall, Claire Arthur Robinson, Roy James Sapp, Leslie Dee Winegar
- 13 Trebor Dalin Coffey, George Franklin Degraw, Wendall Claire Fjelstad, Larry Lee Giffin
- 15 Jack G. Cartland, Jr., Dale Ball Crooks, Oris Robert Killebrew, Robert L. Mangold, Paul Louis Maxwell, Thurlow Wales McCullough, Robert Eugene Null, Harold D. Swiger
- 18 Robert Dean Marsh
- 21 Aubrey J. Ferrell
- 23 Edwin Charles Flower, Morton Wayne Rush, Bob Davis Simmons
- 27 Richard J. Wurtz

REMARKS

Most Illustrious Grand Master Charles C. Blatchley asked Right Puissant George Sellers to bring greetings from General Grand Council. He was very excited to be in Kansas and gave a few more highlights about CMMR.

MOTION TO ACCEPT REPORTS

A motion was made to accept the remaining reports as printed in the Advanced Proceedings as presented or if not present, no report available.

The motion was not voted on at this time due to the Finance and Property Committee had not given their report.

FINANCE AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

In your Advanced Proceedings, you will find a budget for this coming year. If you have any questions, I will try to answer it. My only concern is the Council budget is the only one in the negative amount. The advantage we had in the last many years, even though we budget it, we don't always spent it. So we really not have spent everything that was budgeted for the last several years. I don't like to see this because of the last per capita increase, this should not have happened. We are going to work on something and see if this can be a balanced budget another year. The investment income has increased and this will help us considerably. The interest rates are helping us a lot.

A question was asked about the increase on the Annual Assembly. We had been over budget for the last several years so this was increased to help cover that expense. We hope registration will help cover this cost. We thought \$100 would cover the expenses and it did not cover it so we have increased it to \$500 for this year in all three bodies. We know it is not a good thing, but it does help in covering the expense of the session.

M.: I.: Grand Master, it was a pleasure to serve on this committee.

Wayne H. Rolf,
Chairman

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP

The Perpetual Membership Fund is invested with the former Piper Jaffray which is now UBS Financial Services and its earnings earned \$5,857.78 paid back to the bodies this year. Our investments are basically on the balance of financial planning as about half the money is invested in equities and the other half in fixed investments. We have \$29,899 + in a high yield stock fund earning 6.70% and we have \$21,000+ invested in high yield Class B stocks which earned us 5.98% last year. We have a fixed investment in Tennessee Valley Authority bond which matures June 1, 2028 paying us 5.49% worth \$42,516.00. We accumulate the earnings from those investments into a money market fund until they are paid out and distributed and we have in that money market fund \$9,126.00 + earning 4.78%. This makes a total of \$102,596.76 that we are investing for you as of December 31, 2006.

The committee is made up of three representatives of each body and meets regularly. There will be a meeting today at 3:00 p.m.

I move for the adoption of this report and have it printed in the proceedings. The motion was seconded and passed.

Harley E. Keeton,
Chairman

ACCEPTANCE OF REPORTS

There is still a motion on the floor to accept all remaining reports including this one on the budget. It has been moved and seconded. Are there any further questions?

The motion was passed. The remaining reports are accepted as printed.

CHARTERED COUNCILS AND COUNCIL UD

As in past years, no request was received by this committee. No action was taken. This committee stands ready to act at all times. We thank the Grand Council for the opportunity to serve.

John H. Dougan, Jr. Chairman
Tom Jacks

NECROLOGY

Once again we honor those who have climbed that stairway to the Divine Creator, and we will miss their cheerfulness and kindly manners.

We ask dear God to give courage and faith to those who are bereaved, that they may have strength to meet the days ahead in the comfort of a reasonable and holy hope in the joyful expectation of eternal life with those they love.

Christ will open the kingdom of heaven to all who believe in his Name, saying, Come, O blessed of my Father; inherit the kingdom prepared for you.

Respectfully submitted,
E. John L. Heckert, Grand Chaplain

PUBLICITY

This past year we have served as editor of the Kansas sections of both the Royal Arch and Knight Templar magazines, and through our contacts with other jurisdictions, we find that several of them include a small section of their Royal Arch magazine to matters of special interest to Council members.

With the kind permission of our leadership, we will begin devoting at least one page of the quarterly issues of the Royal Arch to Council news.

Supplementing the paper and electronic distributions from our Grand York Rite, I urge all of you to feel free to contact us by email at ksyorkkritenews@cox.net and you may also wish to visit www.members.cox.net/ksyorkkritenews page and click on the box "COUNCIL NEWS". For those

who do not use the computer, please mail your items to Post Office Box 502, Pittsburg, KS 66762-0505.

Respectfully submitted,
Marvin Armstrong, Chairman

YORK RITE UNITY

On Thursday, May 4th, accompanied by Ariana Jade Beach (the elected DeMolay Sweetheart) I made a visitation as the chairman of the York Rite Unity Committee to Delaware Chapter of DeMolay located at 9677 Parallel Parkway in Kansas City, Kansas. The DeMolay Dad and four distinguished members of Delaware Chapter welcomed us. After a good meeting we enjoyed refreshments furnished by the Sweetheart and enjoyed the fraternal relationship of all Masonic bodies. Present at this meeting were David Rose (Chairman of the Advisory Council), Stephen Tomlinson (Master Councilor), Luke Kite (Senior Councilor), Kenneth Kite (Junior Councilor), Tyler Asher (Standard Bearer), Chris Tomlinson (Chapter Advisor), Ariana Jade Beach (DeMolay Sweetheart), and myself. This Chapter needs members badly and our support to help it grow. I might mention that Ariana has sold nine advertisements in the DeMolay magazine, which is more than any of the members. She is doing a really good job and should be commended for her efforts to help the organization. I will keep you informed of Unity progress and future visitations. Until then, I close this report with Peace and Harmony to all.

Respectfully,
E. M. Griffiths, Chairman

PURPLE BIBLE PRESENTATION

The Most Illustrious Grand Master announced that this year the traveling Purple Bible was being awarded to Paola Council. They had the largest increase in membership and at the close of the Grand Assembly, and someone from that council can take the Bible and case and return it next year in Wichita. He congratulated the council for showing an increase in membership and the assembly gave the council a hand of congratulations.

COMMENTS REGARDING INSTALLATION

Carral Roberts announced his appointments for the coming year. C. David Williams, III will be the Grand Captain of the Guard; Illustrious Wayne L. White will be the Grand Conductor of the Council. The only two dates I have is June 23, 2008 for the Rendezvous and September 3, 2008 for the Pikes Peak Annual Inspection. Additional dates will be announced at a later time.

GRAND MASTER'S ADDRESS

At this time, Most Worshipful Jimmie Grassi, was asked to address the Grand Council. Jimmie stated he really enjoyed his time at the Grand York Rite session. He touched on the fact that Masonry is not about titles but about service. He congratulated the outgoing officers on a job well done and wished the best to the incoming officers for a great year ahead of them.

CLOSING

Most Illustrious Chuck asked the current officers to leave their jewels and aprons on their chairs for the installation.

Kansas Council of Thrice Illustrious Masters

Minutes

March 23, 2007

The Kansas Council of Thrice Illustrious Masters was opened in ample form at approximately 4:00 P.M. on March 23,2007, at the Quality Inn , Salina, Kansas. The following officers were in their stations:

V.:I.: Claude Carpenter	Very Illustrious Master
T.:I.: C. David Williams, III	Senior Warden
T.:I.: C. David Williams, III	Junior Warden
T.:I.: Robert Harrington as	Steward
T.:I.: Charles Kiemphauer as	Sentinel
T.:I.: Wayne H. Rolf	Recorder/Treasurer

Ten (10) candidates having paid the required fee, found qualified, and properly recommended, were elected to receive this degree. The ten that were present and received the degree were:

John Berton	Ottawa Council No. 18
James Brooks	Wichita Council No.12
Maurice Craghead	Dodge City Council No.16
Thomas Gillespie, Jr	Liberal Council No. 5
Edward Kuffler	Independence Council No.15
Marion Lane	Lawrence Council No. 14
Mark Stephenson	Zabud Council No.4
Alfred White	Independence Council No.15
Thomas Jacks	Silver Trowel No.27
Dale Cantrel	Wyandotte Council No.6

A cast then conferred the degree. The cast members for the degree were: King David, Christopher Tomlinson; Senior Warden, William B. Manning; Junior Warden, Edward Freeman; and Steward, Leroy Loggins. The cast were commended for an outstanding presentation.

The new members were welcomed by V.:I.: Claude Carpenter, their jewels and membership cards were then presented to the new members.

It was moved by T.:I.: Wayne Rolf and seconded that the Recorder dispense with the reading of the minutes and they be approved as published in the Grand Council Annual Proceedings. The motion carried. The Treasurer's report was given and a motion was made and seconded to accept the report. The motion was carried and copy of the report is hereto attached.

It was moved and second that all officers move up one station with the exception of the Recorder/Treasurer he be re-elected, and the V.:I.: Master elect appoint a Sentinel to the line. The motion carried. The following officers, elected and appointed were installed in ample form by I.: John H. Dougan:

V.:I: C. David Williams, III
 T.:I.: C. David Williams, III
 T.:I.: Charles L. Kiemphauer
 T.:I.: Boyce W. Dougherty
 T.:I.: Richard Friendly
 T.:I.: Wayne Rollf

Very Illustrious Master
 Senior Warden
 Junior Warden
 Steward
 Sentinel
 Recorder/Treasurer

A Past Thrice Illustrious Master's card and jewel was presented to V.:I.: Christopher Tomlinson.

The new officers were installed in ample form. There being no further business to come before this Kansas Council of Thrice Illustrious Masters Council of Kansas the Council was closed in due form.

Wayne H. Rollf
 Recorder/Treasurer

Financial Statement Kansas Council of Thrice Illustrious Masters
March 31, 2007

Fees collected	\$ 140.00	
Sales		\$ 20.00
Interest checking	\$ 6.37	
CD #17624 Interest	\$ 49.49	
CD #17530 Interest	<u>\$ 42.46</u>	
Total income	\$ 258.32	

Postage	\$ 7.80
Supplies	\$ 0.00
Grand Council	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Total Expenses	\$ 7.80

Checking Balance	\$ 672.76	
CD #17530 Balance	\$ 1,042.46	
CD #17624 Balance	<u>\$ 1,634.36</u>	
Total TIM Assets		\$ 3,349.58

OHP checking account balance	\$ 1,096.83
TIM checking account balance	\$ 672.76
KAPC checking account balance	<u>\$ 831.30</u>
OHS/TIM/KAPC combined checking account balance	\$ 2,600.89

This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

March 31, 2007
 Wayne H. Rollf, Recorder / Treasurer

INSTALLATION OF THE 2007-2008 GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS

M.: I.: E. Eugene Curl assumed the East, greeted the audience and announced that he was the Installing Officer and would be assisted by the following:

David F. Snyder, MIPGM	Installing Grand Marshal
Claude L. Carpenter, IMPGM	Installing Assist. Grand Marshal
John L. Heckert, MIPGM	Installing Grand Chaplain
Don E. Robinett, MIPGM	Installing Grand Recorder
Dee D. Duttweiler, MIPGM	Installing Grand Organist

The Installing Grand Marshall escorted the Officers to be installed West of the Altar. The 2007-2008 elected and appointed Grand Officers are:

M.: I.: Grand Master	Carral N. Roberts
R.: I.: Deputy Grand Master	Allan D. Jackson
R.: I.: Grand Principal Conductor of the Work	Thomas A. Jacks
R.: I.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman
R.: I.: Grand Recorder	Kelly D. Kraemer
I.: Grand Chaplain	Conrad F. Johnson
I.: Grand Captain of the Guard	C. David Williams, III
I.: Conductor of the Council	Wayne L. White
I.: Grand Marshal	Clarence E. Arens
I.: Grand Custodian of the Work	Eldon E. Leitzel
I.: Grand Steward	Thomas A. Roberts
I.: Grand Sentinel	Leo W. Magnuson
I.: Assistant Grand Sentinel	Wayne N. Price, Jr.
M.: I.: Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler

The Installing Grand Chaplain was called upon for prayer.

The Installing Grand Marshal was instructed to place Companion Roberts at the Altar in due form to be installed. The other Officers were arranged and standing behind him. The Installing Officer then administered the obligatory oath to all Officers elected and appointed. The M.: I.: Grand Master elect then sealed his vow for himself and Officers by kissing the Holy Bible. Our M.: I.: with the assistance of his Lady Doris, was then invested with the insignia of office and escorted to the Oriental Chair in the East.



**CARRAL N. ROBERTS
M.: I.: GRAND MASTER
2007-2008**

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH
CARRAL N. ROBERTS
M.: I.: GRAND MASTER
2007-2008

Carral Nimrod Roberts was born May 10, 1936, in Brinkman, Oklahoma, and is the oldest son of Lloyd and Deplhia Roberts. He has one brother, Mike and two sisters, Sandra Long and Lawanda Bradley. He has a daughter, Brenda Lollis by a previous marriage, a son-in-law, David Lollis and two grandchildren, Cody and Dakota Lollis, who live in Imperial Beach, California. He attended school in California and Kansas. He joined the U. S. Air Force in Wichita, Kansas in November 1953. He served in Japan for approximately four years and more than two years at Pope Air Force Base in North Carolina. He left the service in May 1960. After leaving the service, he continued to work in the aircraft industry in Quality Assurance until 2003, when he retired from Cessna. From 1976 until 1989 he worked as a locksmith and gunsmith. He married Doris Blurton on October 10, 1975.

He was Initiated, Passed and Raised in August 1987 at North Star Lodge #168 in Wichita, Kansas. He was Master of North Star Lodge in 1993. Carral joined the Wichita Scottish Rite and Wichita Shrine in October 1987. He was District Deputy Grand Master, District 26 in 1994, an appointment by M.: W: E. Dean Osborn. He became a York Rite Mason in 1990 and was Commander of Mt. Olivet Commandry #12 of Wichita in 1996; High Priest of Wichita Chapter #33 in 1997; Illustrious Master of Wichita Council #12 in 1997; Sovereign Master of Allied Masonic Degrees, Council #299; Great Chief of Knight Masons, Wichita Council #53.

Carral also belongs to Past Commanders Association; Order of the High Priesthood; Thrice Illustrious Master-Order of Silver Trowel; KYCH; Member of Calvary Conclave Order of the Red Cross of Constantine; member of Kansas York Rite College #125.

He was appointed to the Grand Chapter of Kansas line as Grand Royal Arch Captain by C. David Williams III for 2007-2008.

He was appointed to the Grand Council of Kansas line by Eugene Curl and installed as Most Illustrious Grand Master of Kansas on March 24, 2007 for the 2007-2008 year.

**KANSAS GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS
2007-2008**

M.: I.: Grand Master	Carral N. Roberts, Wichita #12 3330 W 15 th N. Wichita, 67203-1667 Phone: 316-943-5156 E-mail: nimrodr@juno.com	Doris
R.: I.: Deputy Grand Master	Allan D. Jackson, Iola #8 20900 Walker Rd, Spring Hill 66083 Phone: 913-592-5549	
R.: I.: Grand Principal Conductor of the Work	Thomas A. Jacks, Pittsburg #27 602 E 23 rd , Pittsburg 66762-2956 Phone: 620-231-0719 E-mail: tiacks@cox.net	Dorothy
R.: I.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman, El Dorado #20 PO Box 295, Augusta 67010-0295 Phone: 316-775-6614 E-mail: elfreeman@juno.com	Tokie
R.: I.: Grand Recorder	Kelly D. Kraemer, Zabud #4 PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217 Phone: 785-232-3381 E-mail: ksgrsecrec@kansasyorkrite.com	
I.: Grand Chaplain	Conrad F. Johnson, MWPGM, Washington #2 PO Box 429, Troy 66087-0429 Phone: 785-985-2511 E-mail: conjehjoh@mailstation.com	Jean
I.: Grand Captain of the Guard	C. David Williams, III, Lawrence #14 PO Box 484, Anthony 67003 Phone: 316-842-5916 E-mail: davidw#@ohmygosh.com	
I.: Grand Conductor of the Council	Wayne L. White, St. John #23 438 E 20 th Ave. N. Wellington 67152 Phone: 620-326-7746 E-mail: whwhite@sutv.com	Helen
I.: Grand Marshal	Clarence E. (Chuck) Arens, Wichita #12 28 Parkview Rd, Hesston 67062 Phone: 620-327-2571 E-mail: cearens@southwind.net	Pam
I.: Grand Custodian of the Work	Eldon E. Leitzel, Wichita #12 652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214 Phone: 316-686-9518 E-Mail: eleitzel@earthlink.net	Jane

I.: Grand Steward	Thomas A. Roberts, El Dorado #20 815 Audrey Dr. El Dorado 67042 Phone: 316-321-2226 E-mail: tomscomp@cox.net	
I.: Grand Sentinel	Leo W. Magnuson, Wichita #12 1404 Dry Stream Ct, Derby 67037 Phone: 316-788-1919 E-mail: nancy_leo.magnuson@cox.net	Nancy
I.: Assistant Grand Sentinel	Wayne N. Price, Jr., Hutchinson#13 921 E. 53 rd St. S. Wichita, 67216 Phone: 316-990-4837 E-mail: shriner11@cox.net	
M.: I.: Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, MIPGM, Washington #2 1714 S 6 th St, Atchison 66002-3160 Phone: 913-367-3758 E-mail: ddutt@sbcglobal.net	Eunice

(all E-Mail addresses are as of September 28, 2007)

INSTALLING GRAND OFFICERS

Installing Grand Master	E. Eugene Curl, MIPGM
Installing Grand Marshal	David F. Snyder, MIPGM
Assistant Installing Grand Marshal	Claude L. Carpenter, MIPGM
Installing Grand Recorder	Don E. Robinett, MIPGM
Installing Grand Chaplain	John L. Heckert, MIPGM
Installing Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, MIPGM

**GRAND COUNCIL STANDING COMMITTEES
2007-2008**

CREDENTIALS

Donald B. Kelley *	16 NW Sugar Lake Dr. E, Mound City 66056-6283	913-795-2677
Wayne N. Price, Jr	921 E 53 rd St. S. Wichita 67216	316-990-4837

JURISPRUDENCE

David F. Snyder*	820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953
John H. Dougan, Jr.	1731 Brook St. Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439
Claude L. Carpenter	4216 E 95 th Ave. Hutchinson 67502	620-543-6857

RITUALISTIC

Wayne H. Rollf *	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
C. David Williams, III	P O Box 484, Anthony 67003	316-842-5916
Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214	316-686-9518

FINANCE & PROPERTY

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Allan D. Jackson	20900 Walker, Spring Hill 66083	913-592-5549
Thomas A. Jacks	602 E 23 rd , St. Pittsburg, 66762-2956	620-231-0719

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

Melburn C. Barnes *	725 N 10 th , Fredonia 66736	620-378-3879
Don E. Robinett	RR 2, Box 52, Randall 66963	785-739-2468
Warner Pape, Jr.	404 Green Ct, Hiawatha 66434	785-742-2458

CHARTERED COUNCILS AND COUNCILS U.D.

John H. Dougan, Jr. *	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439
Thomas A. Jacks	602 E 23 rd , St. Pittsburg, 66762-2956	620-231-0719
Allan D. Jackson	20900 Walker, Spring Hill 66083	913-592-5549

CORRESPONDENCE

Wayne N. Price *	921 E 53 rd St. S. Wichita 67216	316-990-4837
Clarence E. (Chuck) Arens	28 Parkview Rd, Hesston 67062	620-327-2571
Leo W. Magnuson	1404 Dry Stream Ct., Derby 67-37	316-788-1919

NECROLOGY

Harley E. Keeton *	4 W Kaskaskia St, Paola 66071	913-557-2336
--------------------	-------------------------------	--------------

MEMBERSHIP

All Elected and Appointed Grand Officers

YORK RITE UNITY

Dennis W. Roberts *	1855 S. Chautauqua, Wichita 67211	316-685-7632
Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214	316-686-9518

CRYPTIC MASON MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Ray A. Talbott *	917 S. Maple, Ottawa 66067	785-242-3039
Claude L. Carpenter	4216 E 95 th Ave., Hutchinson 67502	620-543-6857
John H. Dougan, Jr.	1731 Brook St., Lawrence 66044	785-843-8439

CRYPTIC DEPOSIT PLANNING COMMITTEE

Allan D. Jackson *	20900 Walker, Spring Hill 66083	913-592-5549
Thomas A. Jacks	602 E 23 rd , St. Pittsburg, 66762-2956	620-231-0719

**GRAND COUNCIL SPECIAL COMMITTEES
2007-2008****PUBLICITY**

Dennis W. Roberts *	1855 S. Chautauqua, Wichita 67211	316-685-7632
---------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------

YORK RITE PERPETUAL/MEMORIAL MEMBERSHIP

Keith W. Carr (2007)	603 E Centennial Dr, Pittsburg 66762-6509	620-232-9382
Marvin A. Armstrong(2008)	PO Box 502, Pittsburg 66762-0502	620-231-8340
Wayne L. White (2009)	438 E 20 th Ave., N, Wellington 67051	620-326-7746

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS

Eldon E. Leitzel *	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214	316-686-9518
Clarence E. (Chuck) Arens	28 Parkview Rd, Hesston 67062	620-327-2571

COURTESIES AND PROTOCOL

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. *	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572
Donald B. Kelley	16 NW Sugar Lake Dr. E, Mound City 66056-6283	913-795-2677
Don E. Robinett	RR 2, Box 52, Randall 66963	785-739-2468

LIVING PAST GRAND MASTERS

1983	Don E. Robinett Rt 2 Box 52 Randall, KS 66963	2000	Robert R. Swearingen 2542 Jackson Rd Ottawa, KS 66067
1984-5	Warner Pape, Jr. 404 Green Court Hiawatha, Ks 66434	2001	Harley E. Keeton 4 W. Kaskaskia St. Paola, KS 66071
1986	Orville E. Wesseler 5051 E. Lincoln St. Apt 7D Wichita, Ks 67218	2002	Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95 th Ave Hutchinson, Ks 67502
1989	Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa, KS 66067	2003	James A. Walker 6640 Pflumm Rd Shawnee, KS 66216
1990	Jim D. Beye 204 W. LaMesa Dodge City, KS 67801	2004	E. Eugene Curl 1211 Republic Lawrence, KS 66044
1991	Dee D. Duttweiler 1714 S. 6 th St. Atchison, KS 66022	2005	Jimmie M. Jackson P O Box 1025 New Strawn, KS 66839
1992	David F. Snyder 820 N. Old Manor Rd Wichita, KS 67208	2006	Charles C. Blatchley 104 S. Miles Pittsburg, KS 66762
1993	Lawrence E. Bodine 2100 250 th Ave Hays, KS 67601		
1996	Jerry E. Stotler 2100 Fairway Dr. Dodge City, KS 67801		
1998	John L. Heckert 218 S. Maple Ottawa, KS 66067		
1999	John H. Dougan, Jr. 1731 Brook Lawrence, KS 66044		

HONORARY PAST GRAND MASTERS

1982	Melburn C. Barnes 725 N. 10 th Fredonia, KS 66736	2004	Thomas J. Owen 3613 SW 30 th Terr Topeka, KS 66614
------	--	------	---

GRAND TREASURERS

1867-1873	Christian Beck	1946-1961	Ben. S. Paulen
1873-1881	John M. Price	1961-1968	Floyd A. Palmer
1881-1892	Christian Beck	1968-1994	Melburn C. Barnes
1892-1904	Peter J. Freling	1994-1996	Mark E. Jorgensen
1904-1923	Aaron H. Connett	1996-1997	Clifford E. Tatham
1923-1946	Harry E. Peach	1997-Pres	Edward L. Freeman

GRAND RECORDERS

1867-1871	Otto C. Beeler	1929-1953	Elmer F. Strain
1871-1873	John H. Brown	1954-1958	Arthur H. Strickland
1873-1877	J. Lee Knight	1959-1972	Charles S. McGinness
1877-1894	John H. Brown	1973-1976	Henry O. Bennett
1894-1895	Dwight Byington	1976-1988	James E. Zimmerman
1895-1899	A. M. Callahan	1988-1998	Halbert G. Horton
1899-1908	William M. Shaver	1998-2005	Thomas J. Owen
1908-1929	Albert K. Wilson	2005-Pres	Kelly D. Kraemer

GRAND TREASURERS EMERITUS

1994 Melburn C. Barnes

DECEASED PAST GRAND MASTERS AND YEAR OF SERVICE

1867	Richard R. Rees	1917	Elrick C. Cole
1868-72	John L. Philbrick	1918	Charles N. Fowler
1873-74	John H. Brown	1919	Marion K. Brundage
1875	Edwin D. Hilyer	1920	Ben S. Paulen
1876	David Brockway	1921	Jay B. Kirk
1877	William J. Cockran	1922	Fred J. Cossitt
1878	Owen A. Bassett	1923	Homes W. Haviland
1879	A. D. McConaughy	1924	Joseph D. Fell
1880	Owen A. Bassett	1925	James P. McClelland
1881	Dwight Byington	1926	Elmer Strain
1882	A. M. Callaham	1927	Otto T. Souders
1883	Robert E. Torrington	1928	Arthur H. Strickland
1884	Jacob DeWitt	1929	Natan B. Thompson
1885	Samuel Saylor	1930	Ralph W. Pope
1886	W. D. Thompson	1931	Robert H. Montgomery
1887	George W. Port	1932	Richard W. Evans
1888	James Snedden	1933	Frank D. Sperry
1889	David D. Hoag	1934	Charles G. West
1890	Theophilus Rodgers	1935	Fred T. Nye
1891	James H. McCall	1936	Philip E. Sotler
1892	John H. Spencer	1937	Roy H. Clossen
1893	George C. Kenyon	1938	Neil M. McLeod
1894	William H. Mize	1939	Richard H. Cravens
1885	James S. May	1940	Harry York
1886	A. A. Carnahan	1941	Victor L. Kirk
1897	Frank E. Davis	1942	Floyd A. Palmer
1898	Aaron H. Connett	1943	William Nelson
1899	Thorp B. Jennings	1944	LeRoy Alvin Weyh
1900	Edward Wellington	1945	J. Henry Reb
1901	Bestor G. Brown	1946	George Blakeslee
1902	Thomas G. Fitch	1947	Charles E. Ershing
1903	W.C.R. Reichenback	1948	Donald J. Rayburn
1904	J.C. Postletwaite	1949	Glenn E. Williams
1905	Charles J. Webb	1950	Orval Moon
1906	Charles J. Bixby	1951	Fred H. Waite
1907	Alex A. Sharp	1952	Ken N. Pomeroy
1908	William Frank March	1953	Roy O. Evans
1909	Alva J. Applegate	1954	George F. Kerrick
1910	Perry M. Hoisington	1955	Leon J. Miller
1911	Thomas I. Bond	1956	Armond H. Bishop
1912	Charles A. Conling	1957	James E. Collier
1913	Edward W. Waynant	1958	Ralpy P. Beatty
1914	John W. Neilson	1959	Lazarus Loeb
1915	William H. Harrison	1960	Stanley J. Kirk
1916	Owen J. Wood	1961	J. I. Brandenburger

1962 Karl Baumgartner
1963 A. Glenn Sampson
1964 Will E. Johnson
1965 Ollie Norman
1966 Jesse V. Garvey
1967 Roy W. Reigle
1968 Vernon D. Martin
1969 Myron H. Cushman
1970 Gerald E. Longton
1971 Harry E. Crosswhite
1973 Kenneth V. Moses
1974 Roy E. Gerber
1975 Theodore B. Addleman

1976 Phillip H. Flottman
1977 William S. Farr
1978 Olin W. Waymire
1979 Rev. James W. Robbins
1980 John L. Rigg
1981 Cleo R. Rathburn
1982 Alfred L. Lewis
1984 Paul L. Thomas
1987 James R. Watkins
1988 Dean C. Hjorth
1994 Charles M. Talbott
1995 Jay M. Sheldon, Jr.
1997 Clifford L. Trax

DECEASED HONORARY PAST GRAND MASTERS AND YEAR OF SERVICE

1980 Henry O. Bennett
1983 James E. Zimmerman

1995 Halbert G. Horton

COUNCIL
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdiction</u>
ALABAMA	Arthur C. Harding 3430 Masonic Dr PO Box 100333 Birmingham 35210-0333	Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95 th Ave Hutchinson 67502	Jamie A. Smith 102 Wood Place Ct Ozark 36360
ALASKA	David A. Hunt PO Box 100641 Anchorage 99510-0641	Gifford W. Spaugh 211 W 33 rd Hays 67601	Glen W. Pruett 2613 Ruby Ave Fairbanks 99701
ARIZONA	David G. Stankow 345 W Monroe St Phoenix 85003	Warner Pape, Jr. 404 Green Ct Hiawatha 66434	Johnnie M. Wagener PO Box 232 Sierra Vista 85636
ARKANSAS	Royce H. Taylor PO Box 1207 Pine Bluff 71613-1207	Orville E. Wesseler 5051 E Lincoln Apt 7D Wichita 67218	Jack L. Sharp PO Box 856 Huntsville 72740-0856
CALIFORNIA	Kenneth G. Hope 801 Elm Ave Long Beach 90813-4414	Stanley A. Combs 1005 Park Glen St Clearwater 67026	Roy W. Boltz 2514 Blucher Valley Sebastopol 95472
EASTERN CANADA	HC Lindsay Woodhams 401-93 Kearney Lake Rd Halifax NS B3M 4E7 CANADA	Tommy F. Griffith 2905 Thunderbird Hays 67601	William J. Baldwin PO Box 3B-15 Northwest Brook NS A0E 2P0 CANADA
WESTERN CANADA	Donald B. Russell 3103 34 th Ave, SW Calgary, AB T3E 0Z1 Canada CANADA	Ervel F. Cleaver 2566 Ridge Ct Lawrence 66046	Ronald H. Johnson 313 - 19 th Avenue South Cranbrook, BC V1C 3E3 CANADA
COLORADO	Gerald A. Ford 1614 Welton #503 Denver 80202-4222	Lawrence E. Bodine 2100 250 th Ave Hays 67601	John M. Waugh 6050 Wright St Arvada 80004
CONNECTICUT	Douglas A. Gray 197 Circular Ave Hamden 06514	John E. Mowen 10340 K68 Hwy Louisburg 66053	William L. Greene 1726 South Street Coventry 06238
DELAWARE	James T. Ruby 127 Phyllis Dr Newark 19711	Michael E. Bennett PO Box 94 Mt. Hope 67108	Carl E. Buffington 113 Kensington Lane Oxford 19263

COUNCIL
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdiction</u>
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Aires Dominguez 5520 Buggy Whip Dr Centreville VA 20120	Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. 9174 W 92 nd St Overland Park 66212	William M. Bartlett 3575 Appleton St NW Washington DC 2008
ENGLAND & WALES	T. J. Lewis 86 St. James St London SW1A 1PL ENGLAND	Edward L. Freeman PO Box 295 Augusta 67010-0295	Derek Baum Flat 1, 33 Clifftown Parade Southend on Sea Essex SS1 1DL ENGLAND
FLORIDA	Virgil P. Brown 490 Garden St Ste A Titusville 32796-2856	Conrad F. Johnson PO Box 429 Troy 66087-0429	Calvin A. Bonnett PO Box 10192 Bradenton 34282-0192
FRANCE	J. J. Hubeny-Belsky Dep Grand Sec/Recorder Peroche 63520 ESTANDEUIL FRANCE	James A. Walker 6644 Pflumm Rd Shawnee 66216	Andre A.G. Bassou Chemin du Pont-de-Bois F31130 Quint-Fonsegrives FRANCE
GEORGIA	F. Ray Jackson 811 Mulberry St Macon 31201	James A. Walker 6640 Pflumm Rd Shawnee 66216	Hugh L. Smith 607 N Magnolia St Albany 31707
GERMANY	Robert C. Simpson Hauptstrasse 1c. 66978 Clausen GERMANY	Charles C. Blatchley 104 S Miles Pittsburg 66762	Pierre Meste 2 rue de Dakar F-31500 Toulouse GERMANY
GREECE	Aetos Tzifakis 19 Acharnon St Athens 10438 GREECE	B. Harold Barnett RR 1 Box 283 Caney 67333	
HAWAII	Cletus M. Ching 45-628 Apuakea Place Kaneohe 96744-1701	Donald B. Kelley 16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E Mound City 66056-6283	Thomas E. Waracka 1240 Kahila St Kailua 96734
IDAHO	David A. Grindle 2642 N Sweetwood Ave Meridian 83642-8840	Melburn C. Barnes 725 N 10 th Fredonia 66736	James Davidson 1674 Baker Ln Payette 83661

COUNCIL
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdiction</u>
ILLINOIS	Dick J. Carroll 2207 Sunset Dr Pekin 61554-5364	John H. Dougan, Jr. 1731 Brook St Lawrence 66044-4316	John T. Riedas 5918 Edward Dr Oak Forest 60452
INDIANA	Austin C. Gray, Jr. 840 E Morgan St Martinsville 46151	Carveth K. Neer 719 E 10 th St Pittsburg 66762	J. Ralph Saddler 9540 E Cty Rd 725 S Velpen 47590
IOWA	John Harris Watts PO Box 107 Grand Junction 50107-0107	Dale E. Godsey 924 NE Kellam Topeka 66616-1628	Maxie E. Yates 3071 Rebecca St Sioux City 51103-1452
ITALY	Enrico Consonni Via Morzano, 27 13883 Roppolo (Biella) ITALY	Leroy L. Loggins 4401 W 3 rd St Wichita 67212	
KENTUCKY	John F. Kirby 451 W Main St PO Box 489 Danville 40423-0489	Jack R. Irby 404 S Lindenwood Olathe 66062	Earl Ray Young 2305 Bellwood Dr Bardstown 40004
LOUISIANA	Chris E. Fristoe 117 Williamsburg St Lake Charles 70605	Rex L. Bowen PO Box 38 Moran 66755	James D. Parker 49 Amelia Ave Kenner 70065
MAINE	Robert D. Chaput 29 Hillside Dr Hampden 04444-1742	E. Eugene Curl 1211 Republic Rd Lawrence 66044	Peter Davis Couture PO Box 775 Oakland 04963-0775
MARYLAND	Eugene D. Racz 4180 Hills Market Rd Felton DE 19943-3956	David C. Voss 3206 SW 35 th Terr Topeka 66614	Bennie G. Owens 35 McPherson Rd Annapolis 21401
MASSACHUSETTS	John B. McCulloch, Jr. 2 Madison St Weymouth 02189	Allan D. Jackson 20936 Poplar Ct Spring Hill 66083	William R. Currier 64 DeCarolis Dr Tewksbury 01867-3365
MICHIGAN	Donald L. Himes 57347 Copper Crk Dr Washington TWP 48094	John L. Heckert 218 S Maple Ottawa 66067	John Longo 233 W Fulton Grand Rapids 49503

COUNCIL
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdiction</u>
MINNESOTA	Stanley Morrill PO Box 401 Fergus Falls 56538-0401	Philip H. King 4104 Colorado Pomona 66076	Robert Holden 105 3 rd Ave, NE Brainerd 56401
MISSISSIPPI	Fred F. Bean PO Box 1030 Meridian 39302-1030	Harley E. Keeton 4 W Kaskaskia Paola 66076	Jerry W. Reeves 459 Hwy 2 NE Corinth 38834
MISSOURI	Kevin B. Sample 325 E Starla Rd Columbia 65202-6628	David C. Voss 3206 SW 35 th Terr Topeka 66614	James H. Cockerham 8307 Racquet Dr St Louis 63121
MONTANA	Bradford L. Huffman PO Box 824 Conrad 59425	Don E. Robinett RR 2 Box 52 Randall 66963	John J. Demro 18 Heather Lane Glasgow 59260
NEBRASKA	Jay H. Speck PO Box 201 Plattsmouth 68048-0201	Dee D. Duttweiler 1714 S 6 th St Atchison 66002	Morgan A. Hartman 627 Florida Ave York 68467
NEVADA	Russell M. Wilde 2321 Meadowbrook Ln Carson City 89701	Charles L. Klemptner 4020 Spring Cove Rd LaCygne 66040	Gerald Ogle 430 E. Delmar Dr. Henderson 89015
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Arnold M. Ashley PO Box 246 Dover 03821-0246	Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa 66067-3039	Ronald E. Metcalf PO Box 854 Portsmouth 03801
NEW JERSEY	Stephen Lutz 1228 Kline Place Rahway 07065-1947	Thomas J. Danley 106 Dearborn Baldwin City 66066-5026	Charles J. Cheetham 161 Hillcrest Dr Wayne 07470
NEW MEXICO	Allen L. Bruner PO Box 66059 Albuquerque 87193-6059	Jim D. Beye 204 W LaMesa Dodge City 67801	Robert M. Abernathy 120 Monte Rey Los Alamos 87544
NEW YORK	Paul B. Matthews 192 Third St Buchanan 10511-1114	Gary R. Weller 9103 Westport Wichita 67212	Gordon L. Gibson 223 Five Mile Woods Rd Catskill 12414-5924
NORTH CAROLINA	Robert A. Schafer PO Box 17212 Raleigh 27619	Glen E. Thompson 323 S Colborn Iola 66749	Jay Callahan 1 Timber Ridge Ct Greensboro 27407

COUNCIL
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdiction</u>
NORTH DAKOTA	Merle L. Huhner PO Box 9544 Fargo 58106-9544	Maurice L. Blackman 5911 Melstone Arlington TX 76016	Charles R. McCurdy PO Box 91 Cavalier 58220-0091
OHIO	Merlyn E. Meredith 1231 E 286 th St Euclid 44132	Thomas J. Owen 3613 SW 30 th Ter Topeka 66614-2803	Ted F. Thomas 134 Kensington Ave Middleton 45044
OKLAHOMA	John D. Miller Jr. 1630 S 101 st East Ave Tulsa 74128-4630	David F. Snyder 820 N Old Manor Rd Wichita 67208	Rex L. Bowen 135 Church St Box 38 Moran KS 66755
OREGON	Dalvin L. Hollaway Box 767 Canyonville 97417-0767	Christopher D. Tomlinson 2633 S 36 th St Kansas City KS 66106	Stephen Waite 2259 Arthur Dr Reedsport 97462
ONTARIO	Charles Meldrum 54 Amberdale Dr Scarborough ON M1P 4C2 CANADA	Robert B. Pfuetze 2745 SE Granger Topeka 66605-2326	Kenneth J. McCracken 1439 Queen St. E Sault Ste Marie ON P6A 2G1 CANADA
PENNSYLVANIA	Lee N. Whitaker PO Box 635 Camp Hill 17001-0635	Jimmie M. Jackson PO Box 1025 New Strawn 66839	Theodore A. Johnson 512 New Haven Dr Greensburg 15601
PHILIPPINES	Isaac F. Arribas Jr 1440 San Marcelino St Ermita Manila PHILIPPINES	H. E. Brownback PO Box 411 Osawatomie 66064	Reynalde V. Paz 1210-B IbarraSt Sampaloc Manila PHILIPPINES
RHODE ISLAND	Kenneth M. Long 18 Thompson Ave Putnam CT 06260-1345	James E. Rider 1540 Central Horton 66439	Raymond Scott 87 Balch St Pawtucket 02861
SCOTLAND	Grahame J. Smith 23 St John St Edinburgh EH8 8DG SCOTLAND	Donald B. Kelley 16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E Mound City 66056-6283	Ronald K. Lansley 16 Braid Hills Rd Edinburgh EH10 6EZ SCOTLAND
SOUTH CAROLINA	Johnnie T. Morris 1518 Hampton St PO Box 7463 Columbia 29202-7463	Barry G. Albin 812 N 5 th Kansas City 66101	D. Samuel Tennyson 1225 Twin Lakes Rd Rock Hill 29730

COUNCIL
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdiction</u>
SOUTH DAKOTA	Harlan F. Peterson 520 S First Ave Souix Falls 57104	John A. Golden 1329 Kasold Dr E2 Lawrence 66049	Lowell Holmgren 3020 W Park Pl Rapid City 57702
TENNESSEE	Harold E. Scott 100 7 th Ave North Nashville 37203-3726	Ralph H. Gelvin, Sr. 2617 W 30 th St Lawrence 66047-3960	Donald Barrow 77 Wooten Ave Munford 38058
TEXAS	Orville L. O'Neill PO Box 296 Waco 76703-0296	Albert O. Arnold, Jr. 3520 NE Croco Rd Topeka 66617	Ewell G. Venable 284 Shady Shores Dr Mabank 75147-7588
UTAH	Owen C. Orton 4220 S 4900 W West Valley 84120-4823	Harold L. Buick 911 Skyline Junction City 66441	Lamar H. Jones PO Box 224 Price 84501
VERMONT	Alexis J. Parent, Jr. 49 East Rd-Berlin Barre 05641-5390	Robert R. Swearingen 2542 Jackson Rd Ottawa 66067	Morris G. Tucker 61 Avenue B Center Rutland 05736
WASHINGTON	Forrest A. Ryan 15006 180th Ave SE Monroe 98272-1121	Merwin B. Rice 319 Walnut Osawatomie 66064	Floyd L. Snyder 2225 Blue Jay Lane West Richland 99353
WISCONSIN	Milton F. Gregory 36275 Sunset Dr Dousman 53118	Wayne H. Rollf 30460 W Casa DeCampo Rd Gardner 66030-9336	James Lauer N65 W22201 Silverleaf H9 Sussex 53089
WYOMING	Louis M. Ellenberger 1315 Mitchell Laramie 82070	Jerry E. Stotler 2100 Fairway Dr Dodge City 67801	Ralph E. Moll 643 S Gant Casper 82601

DIRECTORY OF KANSAS COUNCILS - 2007

Location	Master	Recorder
<p><u>Atchison</u> Washington No. 2 Chartered 10/11/1867 Stated - 5th Thurs Any Month Except June, July & August</p>	<p>Mike E. Miner 205 Utah Hiawatha KS 66434</p>	<p>Dee D. Duttweiler 1714 S 6th St Atchison KS 66002 913-367-3758 ddutt@sbcglobal.net</p>
<p><u>Concordia</u> Hiram No. 10 Chartered 2/18/1884 Stated - 4th Monday</p>	<p>John M. Murray PO Box 210. Concordia KS 66901 785-243-2366</p>	<p>Don E. Robinett Rt 2, Box 52 Randall KS 66963 785-739-2468 donrob@nckcn.com</p>
<p><u>Dodge City</u> Dodge City No. 16 Chartered 3/15/1920 Stated - 2nd Sat, 2 PM Feb, Apr, June, Aug, Oct, Dec</p>	<p>Consolidated with Liberal #5, June 9, 2007</p>	
<p><u>El Dorado</u> El Dorado No. 20 Chartered 2/21/1927 Stated - 1st Monday Jan, Apr, July, Oct, Dec</p>	<p>Warren L. Henrie 505 N Ohio Benton KS 67017 316-778-1076</p>	<p>Tom A. Roberts 815 Audrey El Dorado KS 67042 316-321-2226</p>
<p><u>Ellsworth</u> Ellsworth No. 9 Chartered Stated - 1st Tuesday</p>	<p>Tracy L. Bloom 2217 Sherwood Salina, KS 67401 785-452-1684 TLB1958@cox.net</p>	<p>Roger A. Burch 612 N 13th St Salina, KS 67401 785-825-4569</p>
<p><u>Goodland</u> Goodland No. 24 Chartered 3/03/1979 Stated - 5th Monday 7:30 PM MT</p>	<p>James R. Paulsen 811 E. 6th St Goodland KS 67735 785-890-6134</p>	<p>W. Kenneth Baum 506 Caldwell Ave Goodland KS 67735 785-890-7364 wkbaum@yahoo.com</p>
<p><u>Great Bend</u> Golden Belt No. 21 Chartered 3/08/1965 Stated - 2nd Tuesday</p>	<p>C. D. Johnson 368A N.W. Ave Great Bend KS 67530 620-793-5597</p>	<p>Robert C. Simmons 472 W 5th Hoisington KS 67544 620-653-2055</p>
<p><u>Hays</u> Jericho No. 26 Chartered 3/29/1983 Stated - 2nd Monday</p>	<p>Richard J. Friendly 2922 Walnut St Hays 67601 785-625-4421</p>	<p>Russell C. Simmons 402 W 20th St Hays KS 67601</p>

DIRECTORY OF KANSAS COUNCILS - 2007

Location	Master	Recorder
<p><u>Hutchinson</u> Hutchinson No. 13 Chartered 2/18/1890 Stated - 3rd Monday</p>	<p>Harold N. Davis 1022 Sycamore Pl McPherson, KS 67460 620-2145-9096</p>	<p>Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95th Ave Hutchinson KS 67502 620-543-6857 carpjean@earthlink.net</p>
<p><u>Independence</u> Independence No. 15 Chartered 2/19/1917 Stated - 2nd Thursday</p>	<p>Douglas L. Hawkins 925 N. 14th Fredonia, KS 66736 620-378-3969</p>	<p>W. Lee Cain PO Box 215 Independence KS 67301-0215 620-331-5522(H) 620-331-2349(O) indmasonicbodies@terraworld.net</p>
<p><u>Iola</u> Iola No. 8 Chartered 2/15/1909 Stated - 3rd Thurs-7:30 PM</p>	<p>Allan D. Jackson 20900 W Poplar Ct Spring Hill KS 66083 913-592-5514</p>	<p>Glen E. Thompson 323 S Colborn Iola KS 66749 620-365-3706</p>
<p><u>Junction City</u> Junction City No. 22 Chartered 2/10/1979 Stated - 2nd Tuesday</p>	<p>W. Ron McKenzie, Sr. P O Box 1832 Junction City KS 66441-6832 785-238-1459 (h) 785-223-3132 (c) ronmckenzie@cox.net</p>	<p>W. Ron McKenzie, Sr. P O Box 1832 Junction City KS 66441-6832 785-238-1459 (h) 785-223-3132 (c) ronmckenzie@cox.net</p>
<p><u>Kansas City</u> Wyandotte No. 6 Chartered 2/17/1908 Stated - 3rd Tuesday</p>	<p>Charles J. Barker 8101 Santa Fe #A210 Overland Park, KS 66204 913-6494012</p>	<p>Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. 9174 W 92nd St. Overland Park 66212 913-648-6572 rtomlinsonjr@aol.com</p>
<p><u>Lawrence</u> Lawrence No. 14 Chartered 2/18/1907 Stated - 1st Tuesday Not July/August</p>	<p>Willis M. McCorkill 3101 W 28th Circle. Lawrence 66047 785-842-1141</p>	<p>James L. Eggenberger 930 Schwarz Rd Lawrence KS 66049 785-842-4533 jimeggenberger@aol.com</p>
<p><u>Leavenworth</u> Leavenworth No. 1 Chartered 5/12/1866 Stated - 4th Tuesday</p>	<p>Royce S. Simpson 614 W 7th St Leavenworth KS 66048 913-682-3940</p>	<p>Thomas R. Bay 509 Mound St Atchison, KS 66022 913-544-6261 tbay@themissionbank.com</p>

DIRECTORY OF KANSAS COUNCILS - 2007

<u>Location</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Recorder</u>
<p><u>Leavenworth</u> Leavenworth No. 1 Chartered 5/12/1866 Stated - 4th Tuesday</p>	<p>Royce S. Simpson 614 W 7th St Leavenworth KS 66048 913-682-3940</p>	<p>Thomas R. Bay 509 Mound St Atchison, KS 66022 913-544-6261 tbay@themissionbank.com</p>
<p><u>Liberal</u> Liberal No. 5 Chartered 3/12/1966 Stated - 2nd and 4th Thursday at 7PM</p>	<p>Mark T. Ronn 3101 East Spuce Garden City, KS 67846 620-276-7250</p>	<p>R. Carl Eastman Rt. 2 Box 282 Liberal KS 67901 620-624-4218</p>
<p><u>Olathe</u> Olathe No. 11 Chartered 2/18/1912 Stated - 1st Thursday Odd Months</p>	<p>David R. Bingham 10811 W 90th Terr Overland Park 66212 913-599-3135 binghaml@kc.rr.com</p>	<p>Wayne H. Rollf 30460 W Casa De Campo Rd Gardner KS 66030 913-856-8355 whrollf@juno.com</p>
<p><u>Ottawa</u> Ottawa No. 18 Chartered 2/13/1922 Stated - 3rd Thursday</p>	<p>John A. Berton 2216 Labette Rd Ottawa, KS 66067 785-242-8294</p>	<p>Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa KS 66067 785-242-3039 rtalb@sbcglobal.net</p>
<p><u>Paola</u> Three X Nine No. 3 Chartered 2/14/1898 Stated - 1st Wed</p>	<p>Bradley Winston 1508 Broadway Louisburg 66053 913-837-5761</p>	<p>Harley E. Keeton 4 W Kaskaskia St Paola KS 66071 913-557-2336 hekeeton@juno.com</p>
<p><u>Pittsburg</u> Silver Trowel No. 27 Chartered 3/29/1983 Stated - 2nd Tuesday Except July & August</p>	<p>Michael S. Bicknell 1152 S 210th St Pittsburg KS 66762 620-249-8998 mike@dracodigital.com</p>	<p>Marvin A. Armstrong PO Box 502 Pittsburg KS 66762-0502 620-231-8340 marmstrong16@cox.net</p>
<p><u>Salina</u> Ellsworth No. 9 Chartered 2/13/1899 Stated - 4th Monday Feb, May, Aug, Nov</p>	<p>Tracy L. Bloom 2217 Sherwood Ln Salina 67401 785-825-5124 TLB1958@cox.net</p>	<p>Roger A. Burch 612 N 13th St Salina 67401 785-825-4569</p>

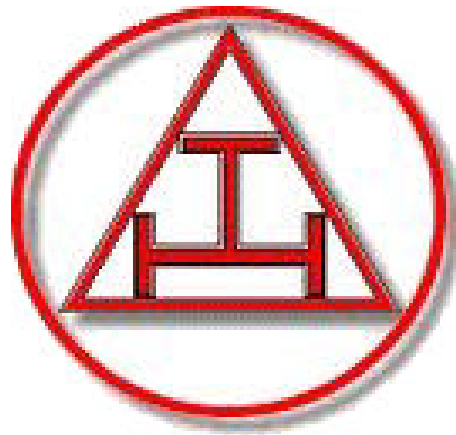
DIRECTORY OF KANSAS COUNCILS - 2007

Location	Master	Recorder
<u>Topeka</u> Zabud No. 4 Chartered 10/14/1873 Stated - 1st Monday	Kelly D. Kraemer 2021 SW Mission #10 Topeka, KS 66604-3368 785-272-1024 ksgrsecrec@kansasyorkrite.com	Charles S. Baldry 1700 NW Grove Topeka KS 66606 785-233-3653
<u>Wichita</u> Wichita No. 12 Chartered 2/18/1889 Stated - 3rd Friday	Clarence E. Arens 28 Parkview Rd Hesston, KS 67062 620-327-2571	Boris N. Bulatkin 411 W Maywood St Wichita KS 67217 316-262-2937 (B) (am only) 316-522-8279 (H) wichitayr@juno.com (B) borisnb@cox.net (H)
<u>Winfield</u> Saints John No. 23 Chartered 2/24/1979 Stated - 2nd Thursday	Cleland W. Condit 110 S Country Side Lane Wellington, KS 67152 620-326-7324	Ronald J. Mozingo 215 E 11th Winfield, KS 67156 620-221-4039

M:.E:. GRAND CHAPTER

OF

1866



2007

ROYAL ARCH MASONS

OF

KANSAS

**Salina, Kansas
March 23, 2007**

2007

PROCEEDINGS

of the

MOST EXCELLENT GRAND CHAPTER

of

ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF KANSAS

Organized February 26, 1866

THE ONE HUNDRED FORTY-NINETH ANNUAL CONVOCATION

March 23, 2007

A.I. 2537

**M.: E.: CARVETH K. NEER, GRAND HIGH PRIEST
R.: E.: KELLY D. KRAEMER, GRAND SECRETARY**

**320 W. 8th Avenue
P.O. Box 1217
Topeka, Kansas 66601-1217**

**GRAND CHAPTER ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF KANSAS
2007 PROCEEDINGS**

INDEX

Addresses of Lodge Halls	48
Bronze Medal Award	36
Biographical Sketch	
Carveth K. Neer	1
C. David Williams, III	38
Chapter Deaths	25
Committee Reports	
Bronze Medal	
Chartered Chapters & Chapters UD	24
Credentials	10
Finance and Property	24
Fraternal Relations and Correspondence	26
Jurisprudence	28
Membership	
Necrology	
Publicity	28
Ritualistic	24
Reports of Grand Officers	29
Royal Arch Observance	29
Royal Arch Research Assistance & Education	28
Triennial Affairs	
York Rite Perpetual Membership	29
York Rite Unity Committee	30
Directory of Chapters	58
Directory of Grand Secretaries & Representatives	49
District Deputy Grand High Priests	44
Financial Statement 2006 Annual Convocation	35
Grand Chapter Committees (2006-2007)	5
Grand Chapter Committees (2007-2008)	42
Grand Officers (2006-2007)	3
Grand Officers (2007-2008)	40
Grand Chapter Opening	
Formal Opening	9
Public Opening	
Grand High Priest's Address	8
Grand Secretary's Report	20
Grand Treasurer's Report	11

Installation.....	37
Motion to Accept Reports	24
Order of High Priesthood Minutes	32
PGHP, Living	45
PGHP, Deceased	46
Roll Call DDGHP.....	9
Roll Call Grand Representatives	10
Tellers Report	30
Time and Place of Next Meeting	index,ii
Triennial Resolution	

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The 143rd Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas will be held in Wichita, Kansas, April 3-5, 2008, in conjunction with the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas and the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas.

**GRAND CHAPTER ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF KANSAS
2007 PROCEEDINGS**

INDEX

Addresses of Lodge Halls	48
Bronze Medal Award	36
Biographical Sketch	
Carveth K. Neer	1
C. David Williams, III	38
Chapter Deaths	25
Committee Reports	
Bronze Medal	
Chartered Chapters & Chapters UD	24
Credentials	10
Finance and Property	24
Fraternal Relations and Correspondence	26
Jurisprudence	28
Membership	
Necrology	
Publicity	28
Ritualistic	24
Reports of Grand Officers	29
Royal Arch Observance	29
Royal Arch Research Assistance & Education	28
Triennial Affairs	
York Rite Perpetual Membership	29
York Rite Unity Committee	30
Directory of Chapters	58
Directory of Grand Secretaries & Representatives	49
District Deputy Grand High Priests	44
Financial Statement 2006 Annual Convocation	35
Grand Chapter Committees (2006-2007)	5
Grand Chapter Committees (2007-2008)	42
Grand Officers (2006-2007)	3
Grand Officers (2007-2008)	40
Grand Chapter Opening	
Formal Opening	9
Public Opening	
Grand High Priest's Address	8
Grand Secretary's Report	20
Grand Treasurer's Report	11

Installation.....	37
Motion to Accept Reports	24
Order of High Priesthood Minutes	32
PGHP, Living	45
PGHP, Deceased	46
Roll Call DDGHP.....	9
Roll Call Grand Representatives	10
Tellers Report	30
Time and Place of Next Meeting	index,ii
Triennial Resolution	

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The 143rd Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas will be held in Wichita, Kansas, April 3-5, 2008, in conjunction with the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas and the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas.



CARVETH K. NEER
M.: E.: GRAND HIGH PRIEST
2006-2007

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH
CARVETH K. NEER
M.: E.: GRAND HIGH PRIEST
2006-2007

Carveth K. Neer was born February 11, 1934 in Salina, Kansas. He was the fourth son of Harry and Margaret Neer.

He attended Cherokee grade school and graduated from Cherokee High School in 1952. Carveth then attended Pittsburg State University receiving a Bachelor of Science Degree in Education and a Masters Degree in Industrial Technology.

Carveth served in the United States Air Force from 1953 - 1957, serving in Korea in 1955 as a flight engineer.

After his discharge from the Air Force, he worked for McNally Manufacturing Company for several years. He then went to work as Maintenance Director at Southeast Kansas Community Action Agency for 21 years.

Carveth and Joan have one son, Jeffry, three grandchildren and one great grandson.

M.: E.: B. Harold Barnett appointed Carveth to the Grand Chapter line as Royal Arch Captain. Carveth's other Masonic affiliations are:

- Pittsburg Lodge #187 - 1958
- Master of Lodge #187 - 1986
- Royal Arch Masons - 1969
- Past High Priest
- Council - Order of the Silver Trowel - Past Illustrious Master
- Commandery - Mt Joie #29, Past Commander
- Life Sponsor of Knights Templar Eye Foundation
- York Rite Sovereign College of North America
- Order of the Purple Cross
- Red Cross of Constantine, Puissant Sovereign, and Currently Indendant General
- Philaethes Society
- Knight Masons
- Allied Masonic Degree
- Kansas Association of Past Commander's of Knights Templar
- The Order of High Priesthood, Past President
- Royal Order of Scotland
- The Scottish Rite - Valley of Fort Scott, KCCH
- Mirza Shrine, Pittsburg
- Order of Eastern Star - Weir, Kansas
- Sword of Bunker Hill
- DeMolay Advisor
- District Deputy Grand Master - 1996 - 1997

**GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS
2006-2007**

Grand High Priest	Carveth K. Neer, Pittsburg #58 719 E. 10 th , Pittsburg 66762-4224 Phone (620) 231-1007	Joan
Grand King	C. David Williams III, Lawrence #4 PO Box 484, Anthony 67003-0484 Phone: 620-842-5916 (H); 620-842-5161 (W) E-mail: davidw3@cebridge.net	
Grand Scribe	Claude L. Carpenter, Hutchinson #34 4216 E 95 th Ave, Hutchinson 67502-8691 Phone: (620) 543-6857 E-mail: carpjean@earthlink.net	Jean
Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman, El Dorado #35 PO Box 295, Augusta 67010-0295 Phone: (316) 775-6614 E-mail: elfreeman@juno.com	Tokie
Grand Secretary	Kelly D. Kraemer, Topeka #5 PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217 Phone: (785) 232-3381; FAX (785) 232-2871 E-mail: ksgrsecrec@kansasyorkrite.com	
Grand Chaplain	John L. Heckert, Ottawa #7 218 S. Maple, Ottawa 66067-2142 Phone: (785) 242-3151	Doris
Grand Captain of the Host	Ernest P. Miller, Liberal #65 1651 N. Calhoun Ave, Liberal 67901 Phone: (620) 624-6651 E-mail: meks@swko.net	
Grand Principal Sojourner	Harley E. Keeton, Ark #20 4 W. Kaskaskia, Paola 66071 Phone: (913) 557-2336 E-mail: hekeeton@juno.com	Eve
Grand Royal Arch Captain	Christopher D. Tomlinson, Olathe #10 2633 S. 36 th St., Kansas City KS 66106-3910 Phone: (913) 722-6679 E-mail: cdtcheckmate@aol.com	
Grand Master 3 rd Veil	T. Michael Fegan, Junction City #43 PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207 Phone: (785) 238-8640 E Mail: tmike7@cox.net	Debbie

Grand Master 2 nd Veil	Oren F. Patterson, Chanute #21 1706 S Highland Ave, Chanute 66720 Phone: (620) 431-4692	
Grand Master 1 st Veil	Keith F. Evans, Iola #8 311 N. Jefferson, Iola 66749 Phone:	
Grand Lecturer	M.:E.: David F. Snyder, Wichita #33 820 N. Old Manor Rd., Wichita 67208-3542 Phone: (316) 683-6953 E-mail: dfsnyder@juno.com	Glenna
Asst. Grand Lecturer	Christopher D. Tomlinson, Olathe #10 2633 S. 36 th St., Kansas City KS 66106-3910 Phone: (913) 722-6679 E-mail: cdtcheckmate@aol.com	
Asst. Grand Lecturer	William B. (Bill) Manning, Wichita #33 2752 Classen St., Wichita 67216-2107 Phone: (316) 263-6750 E-mail: bbhem263@yahoo.com	Helen
Grand Sentinel	Larry C. Reeder, Pittsburg #58 613 Fallon Terr, Webb City, MO 64870 Phone: (417) 858-3054	
Grand Organist	M.:E.: Dee D. Duttweiler, Washington #1 1714 S. 6 th St., Atchison 66002-3160 Phone: (913) 367-3758 E-mail: ddutt@sbcglobal.net	Eunice

INSTALLING GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

Installing Grand High Priest	B. Harold Barnett, MEPGHP
Installing Grand Marshal	Don E. Robinett, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REGC
Asst. Installing Grand Marshal	David F. Snyder, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REPGC
Installing Grand Secretary	Kelly D. Kraemer
Installing Grand Chaplain	Conrad F. Johnson, MWPGM
Installing Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REPGC

**GRAND CHAPTER STANDING COMMITTEES
2006-2007**

CREDENTIALS

John A. Golden *	1329 Kasold, Dr E2, Lawrence 66049	785-843-5253
William B. Manning	2752 Classen St, Wichita, 67216-2107	316-263-6750

FINANCE AND PROPERTY

Wayne H. Rollf *	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
C. David Williams III	PO Box 484, Anthony 67003-0484	620-845-5916
Claude L. Carpenter	4216 E. 95 th , Hutchinson 67502-8691	620-543-6857

JURISPRUDENCE

Don E. Robinett *	RR 2 Box 52, Randall 66963-9604	785-739-2468
David F. Snyder	820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953

FRATERNAL RELATIONS & CORRESPONDENCE

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.*	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212-3909	913-648-6572
Robert C. Simmons	472 W 5 th St, Hoisington 67544-2008	620-653-2055

RITUALISTIC WORK

Christopher D. Tomlinson*	2633 S. 36 th St., Kansas City, 66106-3910	913-722-6679
David F. Snyder	820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953
Melburn C. Barnes	725 N 10 th , Fredonia 66736-1130	620-378-3879
Leroy L. Loggins	4401 W 3 rd St, Wichita 67212	316-943-1826

CHARTERED CHAPTERS & CHAPTERS U.D.

Jim D. Beye*	204 W. LaMesa, Dodge City, 67801	620-227-3286
Lawrence E. Bodine	2100 250 th Ave, Hays 67601-9472	785-682-1276

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

B. Harold Barnett*	Rt. 1, Box 283, Caney 67333	620-879-5207
--------------------	-----------------------------	--------------

NECROLOGY

John L. Heckert *	218 S Maple, Ottawa 66067	785-242-3151
-------------------	---------------------------	--------------

YORK RITE UNITY

C. David Williams III*	PO Box 484, Anthony 67003-0484	620-842-5916
Robert C. Simmons	475 W 5 th , Hoisington 67544-2008	620-653-2055
Charles C. Blatchley	104 S. Miles, Pittsburg 66762	620-235-1719

**GRAND CHAPTER SPECIAL COMMITTEES
2005-2006**

ROYAL ARCH OBSERVANCE

Harley E. Keeton*	4 W Kaskaskia, Paola 66071-1236	913-557-2336
Oscar D. Smith	1505 W Cedar, Olathe 66061-3930	913-782-2447
Philip H. King	4104 Colorado Rd, Pomona 66076-9754	785-566-3369

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS

Ray A. Talbott*	917 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-3235	785-242-3039
T. Michael Fegan	P O Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207	785-566-3369

PUBLICITY

Marvin A. Armstrong *	PO Box 502, Pittsburg 66762-0502	620-231-8340
Kelly D. Kraemer	PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217	785-232-3381

BRONZE MEDAL

Leroy L. Loggins *	4401 W 3 rd St, Wichita 67212	316-943-1826
--------------------	--	--------------

YORK RITE PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP

Ernest P. Miller (2007)	1651 N. Calhoun Ave, Liberal 67901	620-624-6651
Harley E. Keeton (2008)	4 W Kaskaskia, Paola 66071	913-557-2336
Christopher D. Tomlinson (2009)	2633 S. 36 th St., Kansas City, 66106-3910	913-722-6679

RARA & EDUCATION

J. Leonard Parks*	1110 Colorado St, Ellsworth 67439-2134	785-472-4028
Richard A. Wortman	PO Box 190, Medicine Lodge 67104-0190	620-886-5494

MEMBERSHIP

T. Michael Fegan *	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207	785-238-8640
Oscar D. Smith	1505 W. Cedar, Olathe 66061-3930	913-782-2447

PARAPHERNALIA

Claude L. Carpenter *	4216 E 95 th Ave, Hutchinson 67502	620-543-6857
Richard A. Wortman	PO Box 190, Medicine Lodge 67104-0190	620-886-5894

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND HIGH PRIESTS
2006-2007

<u>DISTRICT #1</u> Atchison #1 Seneca #32 Troy #16 Leavenworth #2	Robert D. Scaper 410 Miami #4 Hiawatha 66434 785-742-3673	<u>DISTRICT #7</u> Junction City #17 Salina #18 Herington #73	William B. Manning 2752 Classen St. Wichita 67216-2107 316-263-6750 bhern263@yahoo.com
<u>DISTRICT #2</u> Lawrence #4 Olathe #10 Pittsburg #58 Wyandotte #6	Charles L. Klemphauer 4020 Spring Cove Rd LaCygne 66040 913-594-0073 (Cell)	<u>DISTRICT #8</u> McPherson #48 Newton #27 El Dorado #35 Hutchinson #34	C. David Williams III PO Box 484 Anthony 67003-0484 620-842-5916 davidw3@acebridge.net
<u>DISTRICT #3</u> Ottawa #7 Paola #20 Burlingame #26 Burlington #59	Christopher D. Tomlinson 2633 S 36 th St. Kansas City, KS 66106-3910 913-722-6679 cdtcheckmate@aol.com	<u>DISTRICT #9</u> Winfield #31 Wichita #33 Conway Springs #94 Kingman #71	Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95 th Ave Hutchinson 67502 620-543-6857 carpjean!earthlink.net
<u>DISTRICT #4</u> Iola #8 Chanute #21 Eureka #55 Topeka #5	Harley E. Keeton 4 W. Kaskaskia Paola 66071 913-557-2336 hekeeton@juno.com	<u>DISTRICT #10</u> Goodland #74 Smith Center #67 Dodge City #75	William C. Brown PO Box 245 Grinnell 67738-0245 785-824-3285
<u>DISTRICT #5</u> Independence #22 Girard #30 Parsons #39 Coffeyville #89	Glen R. Duckworth Rt. 1 Toronto 66777 620-692-3652	<u>DISTRICT #11</u> Hays #68 Ellsworth #54 Great Bend #36	Michael A. Aldridge, Sr. 1233 N. Lincoln Russell 67665 785-483-2186 maldridge@eaglecom.net
<u>DISTRICT #6</u> Clay Center #38 Concordia #45 Beloit #47 Hiawatha #43	Walter R. (Ron) McKenzie, Sr. 240 W. Chestnut Junction City 66441-3517 785-238-1459 ronmckenzie@cox.net	<u>DISTRICT #12</u> Liberal #65 Garden City #83 Syracuse #88	Ernest P. Miller 1651 N. Calhoun Ave. Liberal 67901 620-624-6651 meks@swko.net

GRAND HIGH PRIEST'S ADDRESS
(from Advanced Proceedings)

Companions,

In all my years of Masonry this has been the most depressing and discouraging year I have ever had. Due to my own problems and that of Joan being sick, I was not able to do a lot of things that I wanted to. I did try to fulfill my duties as Grand High Priest as often as I could.

The year started off badly as I was not there for my installation or session. M.: E.: Harold Barnett came to Pittsburg for our reception and to install me as Grand High Priest. I thank all of you who came down and supported me.

I was grateful that I did not have any serious problems during my term. I do have one at Smith Center, at this time, and I don't know what will happen there as it is still in negotiations.

It is my desire that the Chapters left become active. We have a lot of Companions out there that are still willing to work and save our York Rite.

As I go out of office, I want to say thank you all for your patience and concern. You have a great line of officers coming up who will be able to take control and further the cause of the Grand Chapter.

I would like to express my thanks to M.: E.: Harold Barnett for appointing me to the line. It was with great excitement that I accepted it. To all my Grand Officers, Committee appointees and everyone who had anything to do with this year, I thank you from the bottom of my heart. Last but not least, I want to give my thanks to Joan. As ill as she was, she made many trips with me at a great sacrifice for her. God bless you dear, you were a great inspiration to me.

Respectfully,

Carveth K. Neer
Grand High Priest
2006-2007

DISPENSATIONS

The following dispensations were approved by the Grand High Priest:

1. Wichita Chapter #33, dispense of May meeting due to the Wichita River Festival and unable to get to the building. (April 18, 2006)
2. Winfield Chapter #31 to move the October 12, 2006, meeting from Winfield to Arkansas City. (September 21, 2006)
3. Keystone Chapter #22, move December 14 meeting to Parsons due to severe roof damage to Independence Lodge building from snow storm. (December 13, 2006)
4. Move Mt. Nebo Chapter #36 from Great Bend to Hoisington as Great Bend Lodge sold their building. (January 29, 2007)
5. Wyandotte Chapter #6 to hold a special election due to the vacancy in the offices of Secretary and Treasurer. (February 19, 2007)
6. To allow John Winston to serve as High Priest of Ark Chapter for the 2007 year without having served as King or Scribe. (January 22, 2007)
7. To allow Willard R. Condit to serve as High Priest of Wyandotte Chapter for the 2007 year without having served as King or Scribe. (January 27, 2007)

**THE ONE HUNDRED FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVOCATION
OF THE
GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF KANSAS**

**Wednesday, March 23, 2007
Salina, Kansas**

Formal Opening

The Grand Chapter of Kansas opened with the Pledge of Allegiance. The R.: E.: Grand King, C. David Williams, III presided in the East due to the illness of M.: E.: Grand High Priest, Carveth K. Neer's wife.

**VISITING GRAND HIGH PRIESTS, PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS AND
PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES OF GRAND HIGH PRIESTS**

M.: E.: Lawrence Weaver, Past Grand High Priest of Oregon; and M.: E.: Rex L. Bowen, Past Grand High Priest of Oklahoma were presented in the East and given a warm welcome.

The following Companions are representing General Grand Chapter International: Lawrence E. Bodine, Ambassador to Kansas; Elwood "Ike" Isaacs, Deputy General Grand High Priest, South Central Region; and Edmund D. Harrison, General Grand Scribe. These Companions were conducted to the East and given private grand honors.

The Past Grand High Priests of Kansas were presented in the East, welcomed and introduced. They are: M.: E.: Melburn C. Barnes, HPGHP; Orville E. Wessler; Dee D. Duttweiler; David F. Snyder; Don E. Robinett; Boyce W. Dougherty; Robert C. Simmons; B. Harold Barnett; Leroy L. Loggins; Thomas J. Owen, HPGHP; Richard A. Wortman, Lawrence E. Bodine. They were welcomed with private grand honors.

OTHER VISITING DIGNITARIES

Casey Jones, Eminent Prior of Kansas Priory #33; M.: I.: Charles C. Blatchley, Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Kansas; Sir Knight Robert C. Simmons, R.: E.: Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Kansas. These Companions were conducted to the East and given a warm welcome.

ROLL CALL OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

After being introduced at the altar, the Grand Representatives were given private grand honors. The Grand Secretary reported twenty six Grand Representatives were present. They are as follows: Alabama, Ernest P. Miller; Alaska, Melburn C. Barnes; Argentina, Richard J. Friendly; Australia, New South Wales and Capital Terr., John L. Heckert; Colorado, Thomas J. Owen; District of Columbia, Boyce W. Dougherty; England and Wales, Richard A. Wortman; Greece, Arris M. Johnson; Hawaii, Robert W. Harrington; India, James L. Parks; Iowa, Dee D. Duttweiler; Louisiana, Ray A. Talbott; Manitoba, T. Michael Fegan; Massachusetts, E. Mack Griffiths; Michigan, Lawrence E. Bodine; Minnesota, Harley E. Keeton; Missouri, Robert C. Simmons; Nebraska, Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.; New Brunswick, C. David Williams III; New Hampshire, Warner Pape, Jr; North Dakota, B. Harold Barnett; Oklahoma, Orville E. Wessler; Pennsylvania, Claude L. Carpenter; Quebec, Larry C. Reeder; Saskatchewan, Boris N. Bulatkin; Wyoming, David F. Snyder.

**ROLL CALL OF GRAND OFFICERS
AND DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND HIGH PRIESTS**

The Grand Secretary read the roll of Grand Officers and District Deputy Grand High Priests. Answering roll call were the following: Grand King, C. David Williams, III; Grand Scribe, Claude L. Carpenter; Grand Treasurer, Edward L. Freeman; Grand Secretary, Kelly K. Kraemer; Grand Chaplain, John L. Heckert; Grand Captain of the Host, Ernest P. Miller; Grand Principal Sojourner, Harley E. Keeton, Grand Royal Arch Captain, Christopher D. Tomlinson; Grand Master of the 3rd Veil, T. Michael Fegan; Grand Lecturer, David F. Snyder; Assistant Grand Lecturer, Christopher D. Tomlinson; Assistant Grand Lecturer, William B. Manning; Grand Sentinel, Larry C. Reeder; Grand Organist, Dee D. Duttweiler.

The following District Deputy Grand High Priests were present: District #1, John C. Rainwater; District #3, Christopher D. Tomlinson; District #4, Harley E. Keeton; District #6, Walter R. McKenzie, Sr.; District #7, William B. Manning; District #8, C. David Williams, III; District #9, Claude L. Carpenter; District #12, Ernest P. Miller.

PRELIMINARY CREDENTIALS REPORT

Grand Chapter R.A.M. Grand Officers Present	11
M.: E.: Past Grand High Priests Present	12
Past High Priests Present	55
Chapter Delegates Present	<u>17</u>
<small>(exclusive of any Present or M.: E.: Past Grand High Priests or Past High Priests)</small>	
Total Representation in Grand Chapter	84
Grand Representatives (Kansas) Present	26
Number of Chapters Represented	24
Distinguished Visitors Present	
Representatives of General Grand Chapter	2
M.: E.: Grand High Priests of Other Jurisdictions	2
Others Present	<u>5</u>
Total Present for 2007 Session	93

APPOINTMENT OF TELLERS

The presiding Grand High Priest appointed T. Michael Fegan, Eldon E. Leitzel and Richard J. Friendly as tellers and were instructed to pass out the ballots.

GRAND TREASURER'S REPORT

Due to the change in banks, and they are starting to charge a fee for small savings accounts, those were also moved to the checking account.

GRAND TREASURER'S REPORT
 (As printed in advanced proceedings)

To The Most Excellent Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas:
 I submit herewith the Annual Report of the accounts of the Grand Treasurer of the M.E. Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas for the period of March 1, 2006 through February 28, 2007.

GENERAL FUND CHECKING

Checking Account No. 337749 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2006--Balance in Account	\$ 28,171.57
2006--07-----Received from Grand Recorder	\$ 25,393.81
2006-07-----Received from Life Membership Funds	\$ 1,892.07
2006-07-----Transferred from Triennial Savings Account 085994	\$ 106.14
2006-07-----Transferred from General Fund Savings Account 085936	\$ 361.86
2006-07-----Interest Earned on Account	\$ 13.22

	\$ 55,938.67

DISBURSEMENTS:

2006-07-----York Rite Budget	\$ 18,644.54
2006-07-----General Grand Chapter Dues	\$ 1,302.75
2006-07-----Royal Arch Magazine	\$ 4,629.01
2006-07-----Current Expenses	\$ 6,046.02
February 28, 2007-Balance in Account	<u>\$ 25,316.35</u>
	\$ 55,938.67

This account now includes \$ 258.94 Of Triennial Fund Savings
 =====

GENERAL FUND SAVINGS

Savings Account No. 085936 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2006--Balance in Account	\$ 360.77
2006-07-----Interest Earned on Account\$	<u>\$ 1.09</u>
	\$ 361.86

DISBURSEMENTS

2006-07-None	
February 28, 2007 Balance in Account	\$ 0.00
	\$ 361.86

THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW CLOSED
 =====

TRIENNIAL FUND SAVINGS

Savings Account No. 085994 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2006--Balance in Account	\$ 105.81
2006-07-----Interest Earned on Account	<u> .33</u>
	\$ 106.14

DISBURSEMENTS

2006-07---Transferred to General Fund Checking Account 337749	\$ 106.14
February 28, 2007--Balance in Account	<u> 0.00</u>
	\$ 106.14

THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW CLOSED

=====

Certificate of Deposit NEW # 44359856	\$ 7,500.00
2006-07-----Interest Earned	<u> 334.33</u>
February 28, 2007---Value of Certificate	\$ 7,834.33

GENERAL FUND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT
Vanguard Fund No.39, Account No. 9891665176

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2006-Value of Account	\$ 183,663.99
2006-07-Increase in value of account	<u> 9,378.55</u>
	\$ 193,042.54

DISBURSEMENTS:

February 28, 2007-Value of account	\$ 193,042.54
	\$ 193,042.54

SUMMARY OF CASH BALANCES AND INVESTMENTS
February 28, 2007

CASH IN CHECKING AND SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:

General Fund Checking Account No. 337749	\$ 25,316.35
Total Funds in Checking and Savings Accounts	\$ 25,316.35

INVESTMENTS:

General Fund, Vanguard Account No.9891665176	\$ 193,042.54
Triennial Fund Certificate of Deposit at Emprise Bank 44359856	\$ 7,834.33
Total Investments	\$ 200,876.87

Total Cash and Investments	\$ 226,193.22
----------------------------	---------------

NOTE : Due to bank policy change and to avoid paying a monthly service charge of \$15.00 on savings accounts of less than \$ 500.00 it was necessary to close small savings accounts and account for the necessary funds within the general fund checking account.

The Vanguard Group. Valley Forge, Pennsylvania in the name of The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas

Fraternally Submitted,

Edward L. Freeman
Grand Treasurer

I move for the adoption of this report as printed. Motion was seconded and passed.

GRAND CHAPTER BUDGET 2007-2008

Based on a Chapter Membership of 3056 Less Perpetual Members Equals 214
2,842

Account No.	Income	Approved Budget 2006-2007	Income To 2/1/2007 2006-2007	Proposed 2007-2008
4010	Per Capita Tax @ \$9.95	\$ 15,250.95	\$ 14,271.66	\$ 28,277.90
4011	Perpetual Membership & Memorial Income	\$ 1,790.00	\$ 1,789.91	\$ 1,790.00
4020	Resale Items	\$ 150.00	\$ 576.20	\$ 150.00
4030	Royal Arch Magazine (\$1.50 per member)	\$ 4,951.50	\$ 5,337.00	\$ 4,584.00
4040	Interest on Checking #337749	\$ 10.00		\$ 10.00
4200	Dividends Vanguard Acct #9891665176 for 2005/2006 @ 3.6% = \$6986.90	\$ 4,000.00		\$ 5,242.66
4050	Miscellaneous Income	\$ 20.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 20.00
TOTAL INCOME		\$ 26,172.45	\$ 21,994.77	\$ 40,074.56

Account No.	Expenses	Approved Budget 2006-2007	Spent To 2/1/2007 2006-2007	Proposed 2007-2008
9010	Grand York Rite Budget (39%)	\$ 18,644.54	\$ 18,644.54	\$ 20,356.56
9020	Annual Convocation	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 500.00
9022	Annual Proceedings Printing	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
9023	Official Stenographer/Sound System			\$ 100.00
9030	Miscellaneous Expense	\$ 50.00	\$ 22.51	\$ 50.00
9032	Artwork & Special Printing			
9033	By-Law Revision	\$ 25.00	\$ 12.00	
9034	Paraphernalia Repair & Replacement	\$ 150.00		\$ 250.00
9040	Audit & Form 990	\$ 350.00	\$ 345.00	\$ 380.00
9050	Southwest Conference Dues	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00
9051	Triennial Fund Expense (\$0.05 per Member)	\$ 165.05	\$ 150.55	\$ 152.80
9052	Transfer \$3.00 To Permanent Fund			\$ 8,526.00
9060	Grand High Priest Contingency	\$ 2,000.00		\$ 2,000.00
9061	Grand High Priest Allowance	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00
9062	Grand High Priest Apron & Case	\$ 450.00		\$ 450.00
9063	Grand King Allowance	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
9064	Grand Treasurer Allowance	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00
9070	General Grand Chapter Dues (\$0.45 per Member)	\$ 1,485.45	\$ 1,471.50	\$ 1,375.20
9071	Royal Arch Magazine	\$ 4,951.50	\$ 4,812.01	\$ 4,584.00
9080	Items For Resale Expense			
9081	25 Year Emblems For Resale			
9082	50 Year Emblems			
9090	Youth Group Assistance	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00
TOTAL EXPENSES		\$ 29,721.54	\$ 26,908.11	\$ 40,074.56

Estimated Surplus or (Deficiency)

1010	Bank Balance	Balance 2/1/2006	<u>\$ 25,025.44</u>	Balance 2/1/2007	\$ 16,913.11
1010	Estimated Bank Balance 2/1/2008				<u><u>\$ 16,913.11</u></u>

Grand Chapter of Kansas
Cash Receipts Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2006 to Feb 28, 2007

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
3/10/06	4010	2	Per Capita		415.80
	4030		RAM Magazine		126.00
	1010		El Dorado Chapter #35	541.80	
3/14/06	4010	3	Per Capita		593.72
	4030		RAM Magazine		201.00
	1010		Wyandotte Chapter #6	794.72	
3/22/06	4010	4	Per Capita-underpayment		40.10
	1010		Olathe Chapter #10	40.10	
4/20/06	4010	5	Per Capita		10.00
	1010		Wichita	10.00	
4/20/06	4060	4	Sales at Grand Session		12.00
	4060		Sales at Grand Session-Carpenter		23.00
	4060		Sales At Grand Session-Towler		20.00
	4060		Sales At Grand Session-Reed		65.00
	4060		Sales at Grand Session-Pape		30.00
	4060		Sales at Grand Session-Fegan		75.00
	4060		Sales at Grand Session-Bodine		264.05
	1010		Wayne Rollf	489.05	
6/2/06	4020	7	Resale Items		30.00
	1010		Grand York Rite	30.00	
6/23/06	4020	8	Resale Items		60.00
	1010		Grand York Rite	60.00	
12/1/06	9090	17	Youth Group Assistance Refund		200.00
	1010		Grand York Rite	200.00	
1/16/07	4010	18	Per Capita		233.71
	4030		RAM Magazine		44.00
	1010		Troy	277.71	
1/16/07	4010	18	Per Capita		258.64
	4030		RAM Magazine		91.50
	1010		Concordia	350.14	
1/16/07	4010	18	Per Capita		146.41
	4030		RAM Magazine		49.50
	1010		Atchison	195.91	
1/16/07	4010	18	Per Capita		254.03
	4030		RAM Magazine		91.50
	1010		Iola	345.53	
1/16/07	4010	18	Per Capita		747.91
	4030		RAM Magazine		226.50
	1010		Hiawatha	974.41	
1/16/07	4010	18	Per Capita		97.02
	4030		RAM Magazine		30.00
	1010		Syracuse	127.02	
1/16/07	4010	18	Per Capita		189.46
	4030		RAM Magazine		64.50
	1010		Newton	253.96	
1/16/07	4010	18	Per Capita		59.40
	4030		RAM Magazine		18.00
	1010		Burlingame	77.40	
1/16/07	4010	18	Per Capita		636.21
	4030		RAM Magazine		198.00
	1010		Gr. Bend	834.21	
1/16/07	4010	18	Per Capita		79.20
	4030		RAM Magazine		24.00
	1010		Chanute	103.20	

Grand Chapter of Kansas
Cash Receipts Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2006 to Feb 28, 2007

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
1/16/07	4010 4030 1010	18	Per Capita RAM Magazine Kingman	422.87	322.37 100.50
1/16/07	4010 4030 1010	18	Per Capita RAM Magazine Topeka	970.55	748.55 222.00
1/16/07	4010 4030 1010	18	Per Capita RAM Magazine Goodland	217.11	167.61 49.50
1/16/07	4010 4030 1010	18	Per Capita RAM Magazine Independence	570.52	437.02 133.50
1/16/07	4010 4030 1010	18	Per Capita RAM Magazine Conway Springs	94.45	71.95 22.50
1/16/07	4010 4030 1010	18	Per Capita RAM Magazine Nemaha	167.70	128.70 39.00
1/16/07	4010 4030 1010	18	Per Capita RAM Magazine Lawrence	309.68	225.68 84.00
1/16/07	4010 4030 1010	18	Per Capita RAM Magazine Girard	219.30	168.30 51.00
1/16/07	4010 4030 1010	18	Per Capita RAM Magazine Wichita	996.18	735.18 261.00
1/16/07	4010 4030 1010	18	Per Capita RAM Magazine Ellsworth	163.73	126.23 37.50
1/17/07	4010 4030 1010	19	Per Capita RAM Magazine Olathe	398.70	298.20 100.50
1/17/07	4010 4030 1010	19	Per Capita RAM Magazine Beloit	180.60	138.60 42.00
1/22/07	4010 4030 1010	19	Per Capita RAM Magazine Liberal	182.60	140.60 42.00
1/22/07	4010 4030 1010	19	Per Capita RAM Magazine Hays	1,108.95	852.45 256.50
1/22/07	4010 1010	19	Per Capita McPherson	224.25	224.25
1/22/07	4010 4030 1010	19	Per Capita RAM Magazine Salina	483.15	367.65 115.50
1/22/07	4010 4030 1010	19	Per Capita RAM Magazine Burlington	146.96	112.46 34.50
1/22/07	4010 4030 1010	19	Per Capita RAM Magazine Garden City	226.65	172.65 54.00

Grand Chapter of Kansas
Cash Receipts Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2006 to Feb 28, 2007

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
1/22/07	4010 4030 1010	19	Per Capita RAM Magazine Eureka	339.38	259.88 79.50
1/22/07	4010 4030 1010	19	Per Capita RAM Magazine Ottawa	295.90	220.90 75.00
1/25/07	4010 4030 1010	20	Per Capita RAM Magazine Pittsburg	599.16	423.66 175.50
1/25/07	4010 4030 1010	20	Per Capita RAM Magazine Hutchinson	577.23	442.23 135.00
1/25/07	4010 4030 1010	20	Per Capita RAM Magazine Coffeyville	372.11	286.61 85.50
1/25/07	4010 4030 1010	20	Per Capita RAM Magazine Leavenworth	125.56	95.56 30.00
1/25/07	4010 4030 1010	20	Per Capita RAM Magazine Paola	236.57	181.07 55.50
2/6/07	4010 1010	21	Per Capita/Life Fund GYR Life Fund	1,892.07	1,892.07
2/16/07	4010 1010	22	Per Capita Olathe	335.00	335.00
2/16/07	4010 1010	22	Per Capita Wichita	890.00	890.00
2/16/07	4010 1010	22	Per Capita Independence	445.00	445.00
2/21/07	4010 1010	23	Per Capita Concordia	305.00	305.00
2/21/07	4010 1010	23	Per Capita Hiawatha	753.00	753.00
2/21/07	4010 4030 1010	23	Per Capita RAM Magazine Chanute	80.00	56.00 24.00
2/21/07	4010 4030 1010	23	Per Capita RAM Magazine Iola	305.00	213.50 91.50
2/21/07	4010 1010	23	Per Capita Troy	42.00	42.00
2/21/07	4010 4030 1010	23	Per Capita RAM Magazine Newton	235.00	170.50 64.50
2/27/07	4010 4030 1010	25	Per Capita RAM Magazine Wyandotte	1,374.95	1,184.45 190.50
2/27/07	4010 4030 1010	25	Per Capita from Girard RAM Magazine from Girard Grand York Rite	170.00	119.00 51.00
				22,162.04	22,162.04

Grand Chapter of Kansas
Check Register
 For the Period From Mar 1, 2006 to Feb 28, 2007

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date.

Check #	Date	Payee	Cash Account	Amount
1654	3/22/06	West Side Stamp & Awar	1010	9.21
1655	3/22/06	Void	1010	
1656	3/22/06	Carveth K. Neer	1010	200.00
1657	3/22/06	C. David Williams III	1010	100.00
1658	3/22/06	Edward L. Freeman	1010	200.00
1659	4/4/06	Royal Arch Masons Maga	1010	1,158.75
1660	4/4/06	Grand York Rite General	1010	4,661.14
1661	4/13/06	Grand York Rite General	1010	68.38
1662	4/20/06	Lawrence E. Bodine	1010	1,100.23
1663	5/9/06	Grand York Rite	1010	25.77
1664	6/5/06	Void	1010	
1665	6/5/06	Grand York Rite	1010	300.00
1666	6/23/06	H & R Block	1010	380.00
1667	7/6/06	Grand York Rite	1010	4,661.14
1672	7/25/06	Kansas Grand Assembly, I	1010	100.00
1673	8/15/06	General Grand Chapter R	1010	1,302.75
1675	10/20/06	Carveth K. Neer	1010	246.86
1676	10/20/06	Royal Arch Mason Magaz	1010	1,156.50
1677	10/25/06	Carveth K. Neer	1010	89.04
1678	11/16/06	J P Luther Company	1010	96.55
1680	12/14/06	Carveth K. Neer	1010	58.23
1681	12/14/06	Carveth K. Neer	1010	155.00
1683	12/28/06	West Side Stamp	1010	8.06
1682	1/2/07	Grand York Rite General	1010	500.00
1684	1/2/07	Grand York Rite General	1010	4,661.14
1685	1/30/07	Royal Arch Mason Magaz	1010	1,154.63
1686	2/8/07	Grand York Rite Session	1010	100.00
1687	2/23/07	Grand York Rite	1010	197.90
Total				<u>22,691.28</u>

GRAND SECRETARY'S REPORT
(as printed in the Advanced Proceedings)

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Grand Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Kansas;

The Annual Report of the transactions of the Office of Grand Secretary for the fiscal year ending February 28, 2007 is submitted for your consideration and approval.

The proceedings of the Annual Convocation are in the process of being distributed per our by-laws.

The number of chartered Chapters, as of December 31, 2006, is 43. There has only been one Chapter closing this year, with Smith Center Chapter #67 voting to close at their Annual Convocation.

It is with concern that I report that the Grand Secretary's Office has not received back 4 Annual Reports this year. While I realize that computational errors existed on the Reports as they were sent out, they were found, corrected and resent in plenty of time to receive them back by the correct due date. Also due to those errors, our Office worked with Secretaries to verify, correct and allow more time than usual for making these returns. As of the date of this Annual Convocation, a full 90+ days have elapsed since reports were sent out. Our Office will continue to work with these Chapters in helping them complete and return their reports.

I attended my first Southwest Conference meeting in Dallas, Texas in September and it was my first opportunity to meet my contemporaries from adjoining jurisdictions, as well as meeting our General Grand Chapter representatives. This being my first year attending the conference, my time was spent with the Grand Encampment, however over the next 2 years I will be spending more time with the Chapter and Council delegations and attend their discussions.

This year has certainly been another one of learning for both Cindy and I. All these months have passed and still we learn more and more about how to perform our duties in the Office. Our predecessors, Tom and Betty Owen, have been there to help with questions that arise, but have also allowed us to find our own footing and way of doing things. I thank them both very much for that. Now without Cindy, the Office would grind to a halt, so I must thank her for her devotion and dedication, and for reminding me to slow down and smile once in a while. I must also thank several Commandery members who have been helpful in making recommendations for how the Office might operate smoother and more efficiently.

I wish to thank our Most Excellent Grand High Priest, and his lady Joan, for the assistance both have given to our Office and me during this year. Carveth kept in contact with either Cindy or I over the year, and was generally available for us to contact if we needed to.

Thanks go out to our Finance Committee members, our Grand Treasurer and all 3 Jurisprudence Committees, for being there for our Office on numerous occasions throughout the year. Without these Companions & Sir Knights, and their sound advice and assistance, our Office could not have successfully completed the year. Our Grand Committees did an outstanding job this year in carrying out their duties; meeting regularly and helping to formulate policies that will provide us direction in the coming years. It was truly a year when we hardly ever heard "because it's always been done this way".

I remind all Secretaries of the importance of returning monthly reports to us. It's the only way we can keep up to date on membership changes. During the year, we will make available online

at the website, all forms you may need whenever you need them. Current plans call for downloading, printing and completing the forms to be mailed back to us. Future plans will make it possible to submit forms entirely online. Together with the Grand Presiding Officers, I look forward to moving our Grand Chapter in that direction.

Thank you to all Companions of Kansas. It has been a pleasure to serve you as Grand Secretary and I look forward to many more years of service.

Respectfully Submitted,
Kelly D. Kraemer
Grand Secretary

I moved for the adoption of the report as printed in the Advanced Proceedings. The motion was seconded and passed.

Membership Annual Report - Grand Chapter of Kansas 2006																	
#	Location	2005 Members	Exalted	Admitted	Restored	Omitted	Demitted	Died	Suspended	Expelled	Errors	Gains	Withdraw Dual Membership	Losses	2006 Members	Perpetual Members	General Grand Chapter Life Members
1	Atchison	38	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	35	2	0
2	Leavenworth	21	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	20	0	0
4	Lawrence	76	0	0	0	0	2	1	8	0	0	0	0	11	65	9	0
5	Topeka	176	1	1	1	0	4	8	3	0	2	3	0	17	162	7	0
6	Kansas City	149	1	2	0	0	2	4	4	0	0	3	0	10	142	15	0
7	Ottawa	68	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	4	65	8	0
8	Iola	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	69	8	0
10	Olathe	90	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	0	0	0	0	9	81	14	0
16	Troy	33	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	32	4	0
17	Junction City	86	2	20	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	22	0	4	104	6	0
18	Salina	91	1	0	2	0	0	1	8	0	0	3	0	9	85	8	0
20	Paola	36	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	39	2	0
21	Chanute	18	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	16	0	0
22	Independence	104	3	0	0	0	2	7	3	0	0	3	0	12	95	6	0
26	Burlingame	15	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	13	1	0
27	Newton	59	0	2	1	0	1	2	5	0	0	3	0	8	54	7	0
30	Girard	32	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	34	0	0
31	Winfield	76	1	0	0	0	1	3	7	0	0	1	0	11	66	10	0
32	Seneca	31	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	5	26	0	0
33	Wichita	228	8	0	4	0	9	8	11	0	0	12	0	28	212	34	0
34	Hutchinson	102	0	2	0	0	0	8	4	0	0	2	0	12	92	2	0
35	El Dorado	85	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	4	82	4	0
36	Great Bend	143	0	0	5	0	1	3	5	0	0	5	0	9	139	7	0
38	Clay Center	42	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	40	1	0
39	Parsons	45	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	2	46	6	0
43	Hiawatha	163	4	0	0	0	0	6	3	0	0	4	0	9	158	7	0
45	Concordia	79	0	0	0	0	3	5	3	0	0	0	0	11	68	7	0
47	Beloit	29	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	28	0	0
48	McPherson	36	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	34	0	0
54	Ellsworth	27	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	26	0	0
55	Eureka	56	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	54	1	0
58	Pittsburg	145	0	0	1	0	2	6	9	1	0	1	0	18	128	11	0
59	Burlington	27	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	25	2	0
65	Liberal	29	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	28	0	0
68	Hays	175	3	1	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	5	0	5	175	4	0
71	Kingman	80	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	5	75	8	0
74	Goodland	39	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	37	2	0
75	Dodge City	52	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	51	10	0
83	Garden City	37	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	38	0	0
88	Syracuse	26	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	23	3	0
89	Coffeyville	62	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	58	1	0
94	Conway Springs	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	15	0	0
42	Totals	2995	32	30	19	0	40	99	99	1	2	81	0	241	2835	217	0

Receipts For The Annual Report - Grand Chapter RAM of Kansas 2006																								
#	Location	2006 Members	2006 Life Members	General Grand Chapter Life	\$0.45	\$9.95	\$4.95	\$5.00	\$2.00	\$1.50	2005 Arrears	2005 Over Payment	2006 PPLM Refund	2006 Total Owed	2006 Total Paid	Check #	Date Received	Balance Remaining	Paid	Balance Unpaid March 13 2007	PPLM Earned	PPLM Per Capita Received	Total With PPLM	Memorial Refund
					2006 Per Capita Owed	2006 Per Capita Paid	2006 Per Capita Increase	2006 Exhaulted Fees	RAM Mag Assess															
1	Atchison	35	2	0	\$328.35	\$163.35	\$165.00	\$0.00	\$49.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$16.94	\$360.91	\$195.91	1060	1/9/2007	\$165.00	YES	\$0.00	\$12.62	\$7.65	\$368.56	\$11.97
2	Leavenworth	20	0	0	\$199.00	\$99.00	\$100.00	\$2.00	\$30.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5.44	\$225.56	\$125.56	1094	1/22/2007	\$100.00	YES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$225.56	\$5.44
4	Lawrence	65	9	0	\$557.20	\$277.20	\$280.00	\$0.00	\$84.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51.52	\$589.68	\$309.68	1033	1/6/2007	\$280.00	YES	\$0.00	\$73.43	\$41.00	\$630.68	\$19.00
5	Topeka	162	7	0	\$1,542.25	\$767.25	\$775.00	\$2.00	\$222.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.70	\$1,745.55	\$970.55	3283	1/4/2004	\$775.00	YES	\$0.00	\$37.48	\$29.25	\$1,774.80	\$12.47
6	Kansas City	142	15	0	\$1,263.65	\$628.65	\$635.00	\$2.00	\$190.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$81.20	\$1,374.95	\$1,374.95	456	2/26/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,374.95	\$32.28
7	Ottawa	65	8	0	\$567.15	\$282.15	\$285.00	\$0.00	\$85.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.60	\$626.05	\$295.90	1170	1/18/2007	\$330.15	YES	\$0.00	\$52.13	\$34.25	\$660.30	\$8.72
8	Iola	69	8	0	\$606.95	\$301.95	\$305.00	\$0.00	\$91.50	\$0.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$45.92	\$650.53	\$345.53	573	1/9/2007	\$305.00	YES	\$0.00	\$45.82	\$36.40	\$686.93	\$36.50
10	Olathe	81	14	0	\$666.65	\$331.65	\$335.00	\$0.00	\$100.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.45	\$733.70	\$398.70	379	1/17/2006	\$335.00	YES	\$0.00	\$81.86	\$60.65	\$794.35	\$12.24
16	Troy	32	4	0	\$278.60	\$138.60	\$140.00	\$0.00	\$44.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2.89	\$319.71	\$277.71	172	1/9/2007	\$42.00	YES	\$0.00	\$15.51	\$16.30	\$336.01	\$2.89
17	Junction City	104	6	0	\$975.10	\$485.10	\$490.00	\$4.00	\$147.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.85	\$1,107.25	\$1,107.25	1003	3/27/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$0.00	\$30.06	\$26.55	\$1,133.80	\$15.34
18	Salina	85	8	0	\$766.15	\$381.15	\$385.00	\$2.00	\$115.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15.47	\$868.18	\$483.15	2002	1/18/2007	\$385.03	YES	\$0.00	\$35.20	\$35.55	\$903.73	\$15.47
20	Paola	39	2	0	\$368.15	\$183.15	\$185.00	\$6.00	\$55.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8.08	\$421.57	\$236.57	540	1/22/2007	\$185.00	YES	\$0.00	\$11.33	\$8.15	\$429.72	\$4.90
21	Chanute	16	0	0	\$159.20	\$79.20	\$80.00	\$0.00	\$24.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$183.20	\$103.20	None	1/10/2007	\$80.00	YES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$183.20	\$0.00
22	Independence	95	6	0	\$885.55	\$440.55	\$445.00	\$6.00	\$133.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9.53	\$1,015.52	\$570.52	1911	1/16/2007	\$445.00	YES	\$0.00	\$26.21	\$24.30	\$1,039.82	\$7.62
26	Burlingame	13	1	0	\$119.40	\$59.40	\$60.00	\$0.00	\$18.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$137.40	\$77.40	96	1/9/2007	\$60.00	YES	\$0.00	\$3.88	\$4.00	\$141.40	\$0.00
27	Newton	54	7	0	\$467.65	\$232.65	\$235.00	\$0.00	\$64.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.19	\$488.96	\$253.96	1718	1/9/2007	\$235.00	YES	\$0.00	\$63.81	\$52.95	\$541.91	\$23.72
30	Girard	34	0	0	\$338.30	\$168.30	\$170.00	\$0.00	\$51.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$389.30	\$219.30	3019	12/27/2006	\$170.00	YES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$389.30	\$0.00
31	Winfield	66	10	0	\$557.20	\$277.20	\$280.00	\$2.00	\$84.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.43	\$619.77	\$619.77	unk	3/16/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$0.00	\$48.41	\$25.43	\$645.20	\$16.32
32	Seneca	26	0	0	\$258.70	\$128.70	\$130.00	\$0.00	\$39.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$297.70	\$167.70	1055	1/16/2007	\$130.00	YES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$297.70	\$0.00
33	Wichita	212	34	0	\$1,771.10	\$881.10	\$890.00	\$16.00	\$261.00	\$19.35	\$6.45	\$174.82	\$1,886.18	\$996.18	3239	1/3/2007	\$890.00	YES	\$0.00	\$198.48	\$133.10	\$2,019.28	\$109.44	
34	Hutchinson	92	2	0	\$895.50	\$445.50	\$450.00	\$0.00	\$135.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3.27	\$1,027.23	\$557.23	1001	1/23/2007	\$470.00	YES	\$0.00	\$6.22	\$7.50	\$1,034.73	\$3.27
35	El Dorado	82	4	0	\$776.10	\$386.10	\$390.00	\$0.00	\$117.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$893.10	\$503.00	1076	3/1/2007	\$390.10	YES	\$0.00	\$19.58	\$21.20	\$914.30	\$0.00
36	Great Bend	139	7	0	\$1,313.40	\$653.40	\$660.00	\$0.00	\$198.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17.19	\$1,494.21	\$834.21	248	1/10/2007	\$660.00	YES	\$0.00	\$34.24	\$31.05	\$1,525.26	\$14.00
38	Clay Center	40	1	0	\$388.05	\$193.05	\$195.00	\$0.00	\$58.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$446.55	\$446.55	414	5/25/2007	\$0.00	YES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$446.55	\$0.00
39	Parsons	46	6	0	\$398.00	\$198.00	\$200.00	\$4.00	\$60.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6.54	\$455.46	\$255.46	1327	7/7/2007	\$200.00	NO	\$200.00	\$22.43	\$28.90	\$484.36	\$6.54
43	Hiawatha	158	7	0	\$1,502.45	\$747.45	\$755.00	\$8.00	\$226.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9.54	\$1,727.41	\$974.41	1058	1/9/2007	\$753.00	YES	\$0.00	\$39.19	\$29.65	\$1,757.06	\$0.00
45	Concordia	68	7	0	\$606.95	\$301.95	\$305.00	\$0.00	\$91.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.31	\$655.14	\$350.14	1015	1/9/2007	\$305.00	YES	\$0.00	\$53.07	\$29.90	\$685.04	\$20.14
47	Beloit	28	0	0	\$278.60	\$138.60	\$140.00	\$0.00	\$42.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$320.60	\$180.60	2382	1/17/2006	\$140.00	YES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$320.60	\$0.00
48	McPherson	34	0	0	\$338.30	\$168.30	\$170.00	\$0.00	\$51.00	\$4.95	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$394.25	\$224.25	247	1/18/2007	\$170.00	YES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$394.25	\$0.00
54	Ellsworth	26	0	0	\$258.70	\$128.70	\$130.00	\$0.00	\$37.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2.47	\$293.73	\$163.73	523	1/16/2007	\$130.00	YES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$293.73	\$2.47
55	Eureka	54	1	0	\$527.35	\$262.35	\$265.00	\$0.00	\$79.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2.47	\$604.38	\$339.38	1061	1/18/2007	\$265.00	NO	\$265.00	\$6.62	\$4.15	\$608.53	\$0.00
58	Pittsburg	128	11	0	\$1,164.15	\$579.15	\$585.00	\$0.00	\$175.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$155.49	\$1,184.16	\$599.16	2940	1/25/2007	\$585.00	YES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,184.16	\$15.24
59	Burlington	25	2	0	\$228.85	\$113.85	\$115.00	\$0.00	\$34.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1.39	\$261.96	\$146.96	1002	1/18/2007	\$115.00	YES	\$0.00	\$11.99	\$10.60	\$272.56	\$0.00
65	Liberal	28	0	0	\$278.60	\$138.60	\$140.00	\$2.00	\$42.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$322.60	\$182.60	146	1/19/2007	\$140.00	NO	\$140.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$322.60	\$0.00
68	Hays	175	4	0	\$1,701.45	\$846.45	\$855.00	\$6.00	\$256.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,963.95	\$1,108.95	1253	1/19/2007	\$855.00	YES	\$0.00	\$13.33	\$14.65	\$1,978.60	\$0.00
71	Kingman	75	8	0	\$666.65	\$331.65	\$335.00	\$0.00	\$100.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9.28	\$757.87	\$422.87	239	1/10/2007	\$335.00	YES	\$0.00	\$40.57	\$34.40	\$792.27	\$3.11
74	Goodland	37	2	0	\$348.25	\$173.25	\$175.00	\$0.00	\$49.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5.64	\$392.11	\$217.11	3657	1/16/2007	\$175.00	YES	\$0.00	\$8.28	\$8.00	\$400.11	\$4.36
75	Dodge City	51	10	0	\$407.95	\$202.95	\$205.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.88	\$370.07	\$515.70	706	5/21/2007	-\$145.63	YES	\$0.00	\$42.99	\$37.75	\$407.82	\$32.64
83	Garden City	38	0	0	\$378.10	\$188.10	\$190.00	\$2.00	\$54.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$434.10	\$226.65	1016	1/18/2007	\$207.45	NO	\$207.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$434.10	\$7.35
88	Syracuse	23	3	0	\$199.00	\$99.00	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$30.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1.98	\$227.02	\$127.02	343	1/9/2007	\$100.00	YES	\$0.00	\$13.98	\$12.00	\$239.02	\$0.00
89	Coffeyville	58	1	0	\$567.15	\$282.15	\$285.00	\$0.00	\$85.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.49	\$652.16	\$640.71	1053	1/22/2007	\$11.45	NO	\$11.45	\$4.66	\$4.17	\$656.33	\$0.00
94	Conway Springs	15	0	0	\$149.25	\$74.25	\$75.00	\$0.00	\$22.50	\$0.00	\$2.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$169.45	\$94.45	224	1/11/2007	\$75.00	YES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$169.45	\$0.00
42	Totals	2835	217	0	\$26,049.10	\$12,959.10	\$13,090.00	\$64.00	\$3,837.50	\$26.30	\$10.75	\$876.97	\$29,089.18	\$18,240.63				\$10,848.55		\$823.90	\$1,053.38	\$809.45	\$29,898.63	\$443.53

FINANCE AND PROPERTY

The Grand Chapter Budget is printed in your Advanced Proceedings and I am pleased to say that this year we are able to have a balanced budget with the per capita increase and possible a little overage. The only thing we did not know about when we prepared the budget was, something I considered quite pleasant, we are going to have to have a reprinting of the ritual. We are getting in people who need rituals and it is well worth it. We will be reimbursed for the cost of the rituals as we sell them but it will be a large expense at first. Therefore, we may go over budget this year but only for that reason that we can see. I don't see any other changes from here other than that. Are there any questions? If not, I move for the acceptance of budget for this coming year.

The motion was seconded and carried.

Wayne H. Rolf, Chairman

RITUALISTIC COMMITTEE

M.: E.: Grand High Priest, M.: E.: Grand Chapter of Kansas, at this time the ritualistic committee report is not in the Advanced Proceedings. I did not get it in. We had a school of instruction in Wichita and was conducted by Companion William Manning. I was told that it was a very good school of instruction. I was not told of any other schools. I encourage everyone to have these throughout the year. Keep me informed if you want to have one and I will help get them set up. It is always wonderful to know the Companions are ready to study and know the ritual and perform these ceremonies.

On behalf of the committee, I thank you for letting us serve on this committee. I move the adoption of this report. The motion was seconded and carried.

Leroy L. Loggins, Chair

MOTION TO ACCEPT REPORTS

The motion was made, seconded and passed that all remaining reports in the Advanced Proceedings be accepted and printed in the proceedings. Those reports are as follows.

CHARTERED CHAPTERS AND CHAPTERS U. D.

To the M: .E.: Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas.

The Grand Chapter law under which this committee works provides that it is to carefully examine the reports of the Chapters as may be referred to them noting the statistical membership information and to make such report to the Grand Chapter deemed necessary and expedient.

THOSE WE MOURN

(Names from 2006 Annual and 2006-2007 Monthly Reports)

Chapter Number and Name

- 1 George L. Gerardy, John Henry Reinhard
- 2 James Beaumont Studdard
- 5 John Martin Edmund, Jr., Howard Carl Funk, Halbert Greenleaf Horton, Jr., Herman H. Josefiak, Carroll Homer Roehl.
- 6 Murle Russell Hinds, John Thomas O'Brien, Tony David Giordano
- 7 Robert Dean Marsh
- 10 Virgil A Holdredge
- 16 William Thomas Noll
- 17 Vernon L. Ball
- 20 Thomas Edwin Stiles
- 21 Richard Sterling Martin
- 22 Jack G. Cartland, Jr., David Douglas Kalber, Oris Robert Killebrew, Paul Lewis Maxwell Thurlow Wales McCullough, Robert Eugene Null, Oliver Carol Thompson
- 26 Dale L. McNown
- 27 Wallace C. Hanks, Donald Edward Molzen, Wallis Emmett Schmidt
- 31 Edwin Charles Flower, Morton Wayne Rush, Bob Davis Simmons
- 32 Robert L. Calderwood, Harold E. Campfield, Erwin W. Flentie, Harold Dean McClary
- 33 Albert George Carrell, Jr., Wallace Cook Hanks, Joe N. Randall, Claire Arthur Robinson Roy James Sapp, Bernard Taylor, Leslie Dee Winegar
- 34 Trebor Dalin Coffey, George Franklin DeGraw, Wendell Claire Fjelstad, Larry Lee Giffin, Louis Wayne Phillips
- 36 Aubrey J. Ferrell
- 38 Arlan D. Conrad
- 39 Dale Ball Crooks
- 43 Roy Bernard Blevins, Harold M. Erickson, Chester Jamvold, Kenneth Ray Shannon
- 45 Charles William Cline, Don Robert Collins, Dwight G. Roseman, Robert Eugene Surber Carl Rogers Trude
- 47 P. M. Fuller, Jr.
- 54 Victor Paul Smischny
- 58 George R. Dalton, Robert L. Mangold, Charles E. McCloud, Gordon F. Phillips, James M. Wade Richard J. Wurtz.
- 59 John C. Carney, Ernest Edmonds
- 65 Bernard Allen Leonard, Alvin C. Matkin, Rudolph Clarence Nuss, Orland W. Rumford, Phillip Eugene Vangieson
- 67 Warren S. Kendig
- 68 Daughn W. Avery, James Henry Kusel, Thomas E. Sims
- 71 Lyle Clair Harris
- 74 Forrest Eugene May
- 83 Elton Edwin Jewell
- 88 Donald S. Barton
- 89 Merle W. Furnas, Harold D. Swiger
- 94 Wayne Dale Prilliman

The Once Rejected Beautiful Key-Stone

By Lansing Burrows

In the dust rejected lay,
Once the beautiful key stone;
'Til 'twas brought with proud array,
And completeness wrought alone.

So we greet you, hand and heart,
Who the tried and skilled embrace;
Crown our temple with your art,
Beautify it with your grace.

Long our fathers anxious sought,
'Mid the earlier temple's wreck,
'Til the wondrous shrine was brought,
All their labors to bedeck.

Out of the darkness into the light,
Come from banishment unjust;
In our sanctuary bright,
Share with us our honored trust.

M.:E.: Grand High Priest, your Committee wishes to express appreciation for the opportunity to serve our Grand Chapter and submit this report for review and approval.

Fraternally submitted,

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr., Chairman
Stanley A. Combs

FRATERNAL RELATIONS & CORRESPONDENCE COMMITTEE **2006-2007**

To the M.:E.: Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas.

The members of this Committee thank M.:E.: Carveth K. Neer, Grand High Priest for the appointment to this committee and the confidence he displayed in us by this appointment. Once again we express our thanks to the Office Staff for their support and assistance.

We report at this time that in the 2007 Report of the Commission On Information for Recognition as provided by the Conference of Grand Masters of North America there appears to be a growing number of Foreign Jurisdictions outside America who break ranks with their Mother Grand Lodge and form their own Grand Lodge in the same Jurisdiction. Then they endeavor to seek recognition as a Grand Lodge, but so far none have been successful.

Recently under the Grand Lodge of England there was a 250th Anniversary celebratory meeting held for "The Grand Master's Lodge No. 1", at Mansion House, London. There have been 17 Lord Mayors of the City of London who have been members of the Lodge. The Grand Master, HRH the Duke of Kent, the provincial GM and other senior rulers of the UGLE attended.

Correspondence report from other Grand Chapter Jurisdictions

Alabama: The 178th Convocation was held on March 1, 2005. Their membership as of December 31, 2004 was 2,879. Proposed legislation to allow dual membership in Alabama was adopted by unanimous vote.

Alberta: The 91st Annual Convocation was held on May 13,14, 2005. Membership as of December 31, 2004 was 1,403. Motion to amend their Constitution to allow a new office, "Grand Webmaster" and it was approved.

Connecticut: The 208th Annual Convocation was held on June 3, 2006. Membership as of March 31, 2006 was 1,915.They approve raising their per capita by \$1.00 beginning April 1, 2010. this increase is waived in any year in which net membership growth of Grand Chapter during the previous capitular year meets or exceeds 10%.

Missouri: The 160th Annual Convocation was held in Jefferson City on May 19, 2006. their membership as of December 31, 2005 was 5,587. Their next I Convocation will be held at Jefferson City May 18th, 2007.

New South Wales and Australian Capitol Territory: Their Annual Convocation was held on October 22, 2005 at Sidney Centre. Their membership as of January 4, 2005 was 2,673. The Grand High Priest's theme was "Embrace Our Future."

North Carolina: Their Annual Convocation was held at Hickory, NC on March 20, 2006. Their membership as of December 31, 2005 was 4,532. In the opinion of the Grand High Priest, "The York Rite continues to actually strengthen since we are no longer a run through organization for the shrine." He stated he is shiner and enjoys both organizations.

Oklahoma: They held their 116th Annual Convocation at Oklahoma City on April 9, 2005. Membership as of December 31, 2004 was 1,836.

Ontario: The 148th Annual Convocation was held at St. Catherine's on April 6,-8, 2006. Membership as of December 31, 2005 was 8,129. Grand Master M.:W.: Gary L. Atkinson was in attendance and commented "That this year he is encouraging the brethren to step back and reflect on Personal Image and True Charity. My companions regardless if we are serving Craft Masonry or Royal Arch Masonry – We are all Masons. I remind you to be aware of your Personal Image at all times and to remember that Masonic Charity should be part of your life everyday!"

Oregon: The 145th Annual Convocation was held at Wilsonville on April 6, 2006. Their membership as of December 31, 2005 was 1,544. The only legislation concerned the changing of the ritual. The Jurisprudence Committee recommended that any change in the ritual should first be sent to the Grand Chapter Committee of Ritual and then from them if warranted any change in the ritual could be proposed for that change in their Constitution.

Pennsylvania: Their Annual Convocation was held at Philadelphia on December 4, 2004. Their membership at that time was 12,006.

Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Scotland: They celebrated their 187th year in 2004. There was not a Proceeding, rather a Roll Book and Annual Recorder to glean any pertinent information. While it was very interesting there was no information of interest to report from this committee.

South Carolina: They held their 194th Annual Convocation at Rock Hill on March 15, 2005. Membership as of January 31, 2005 was 6,191.

Washington: Their 121st Annual Convocation was held at Mount Vernon on May 17, 2005. Membership as of December 31, 2004 was 1,923.

JURISPRUDENCE

This is going to be a short report as there is no new legislation to act on and there has been no request for services of this committee. The Grand High Priest has not overstepped his authority this year and therefore has a clean record.

It has been a pleasure to serve this Grand Chapter for the past year.

Fraternally,

Don Robinett, Chairman
David Snyder

PUBLICITY

The duty of the Publicity committee is to distribute messages of the Grand High Priest and the Grand Chapter through the quarterly publication of The Royal Arch Mason. We are attempting to expand our coverage by electronic exposure via our web page.

We encourage all who will to submit pictures, news of your Chapter activities, and articles which you might want to share with our Companions, near and far.

Our "Kansas Section" of the Royal Arch Mason magazine is extracted by the York Publishing Company and distributed to several state editors, and we receive theirs, as well. I am pleased that several articles from our issues have been reprinted in other states.

In addition to the fine web page of the Grand York Rite, I urge all of you to contact us by e-mail at ksyorkritenews@cox.net and also to visit www.members.cox.net/ksyorkritenews page and click on the box "CHAPTER NEWS". For those who do not use the computer, please mail your items to Post Office Box 502, Pittsburg, KS 66762-0505.

Respectfully submitted,
Marvin Armstrong, Chairman

R.A.R.A. AND EDUCATION

The committee wishes to express our appreciation to all of the chapters in the Grand Chapter of Kansas who so generously contributed to the R.A.R.A. this year. We hope that all Chapters who contributed have received their certificates by now.

The committee wishes to thank the Grand Chapter for the opportunity to serve the Grand Chapter this year in this capacity.

Fraternally submitted,
James L. Parks
Mason Brown

ROYAL ARCH OBSERVANCE

Membership continues to drop; more Chapters have either given up or consolidated with other Chapters; and, sadly the worst offense is, the attendance to existing Chapters is deplorable in most cases. Many Chapters are being conducted with five or less members in attendance.

These conditions can not continue to exist. We, and by "we", I mean all of us who are attending our meetings need to make a more concentrated effort to encourage attendance. This can be done by personal contact (letters seem to have no affect on the reader); or by arranging for special events hosted by your Chapter and inviting not only the membership but also their family and friends. Make these events something to be remembered, not just a gathering.

This report sounds more like a membership drive than something about Royal Arch Observance. But it is plain to see, the two are intertwined.

Observance goes beyond paying your dues; contributing to our various philanthropies; and occasionally helping out with degree work. It should entail getting the public aware that you exist; join in with civic projects by offering to help out.; seeing to it that when you do have something important occur at your Chapter that the local news media knows about it.

Royal Arch Observance, my brothers and companions, is in your hands---make it work for you.

I thank the Grand High Priest for my appointment to this committee.

Respectively submitted,

Oscar D. Smith, PGHP

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

M.: E.: Grand High Priest and Distinguished East, it is my sad part to tell you I did not receive any reports from the Grand Officers so there is nothing to put in the report. I move this be adopted. Motion was seconded and carried.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP

The Perpetual Membership Fund is invested with the former Piper Jaffray which is now UBS Financial Services and its earnings earned \$5,857.78 paid back to the bodies this year. Our investments are basically on the balance of financial planning as about half the money is invested in equities and the other half in fixed investments. We have \$29,899 + in a high yield stock fund earning 6.70% and we have \$21,000+ invested in high yield Class B stocks which earned us 5.98% last year. We have a fixed investment in Tennessee Valley Authority bond which matures June 1, 2028 paying us 5.49% worth \$42,516.00. We accumulate the earnings from those investments into a money market fund until they are paid out and distributed and we have in that money market fund \$9,126.00 + earning 4.78%. This makes a total of \$102,596.76 that we are investing for you as of December 31, 2006.

The committee is made up of three representatives of each body and meets regularly. There will be a meeting today at 3:00 p.m.

I move for the adoption of this report and have it printed in the proceedings. The motion was seconded and passed.

Harley E. Keeton,
Chairman

FINAL CREDENTIALS REPORT

Grand Chapter R.A.M. Grand Officers Present	11
M.: E.: Past Grand High Priests Present	12
Past High Priests Present	55
Chapter Delegates Present	<u>17</u>
(exclusive of any Present or M.: E.: Past Grand High Priests or Past High Priests	
Total Representation in Grand Chapter	84
Grand Representatives (Kansas) Present	26
Number of Chapters Represented	24
Distinguished Visitors Present	
Representatives of General Grand Chapter	3
M.: E.: Grand High Priests of Other Jurisdictions	2
Others Present	<u>5</u>
Total Present for 2007 Session	94

The motion was made to accept this final credentials report. The motion was seconded and passed.

YORK RITE UNITY

This report is printed in the Advanced Proceedings with nothing to add. The motion was made, seconded and passed to accept this report.

Ernest M Griffiths, Chairman

TELLERS REPORT

There were 77 votes cast with the following being elected: C. David Williams, III as Grand High Priest; Claude L. Carpenter as Grand King; Ernest P. Miller, Grand Scribe; Edward L. Freeman as Grand Treasurer and Kelly D. Kraemer as Grand Secretary.

The motion was made, seconded and passed to accept this report and destroy the ballots.

Grand High Priest, C. David Williams asked if would accept the office to which they have been elected. All received a hearty welcome.

50 YEAR EMBLEM

Don E. Robinett was presented at the altar and C. David Williams, III was honored in presenting Companion Robinett his 50 year emblem for Royal Arch Masons.

GREETINGS FROM DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

Greetings were given by Elwood "Ike" Isaacs, Deputy General Grand High Priest-Royal Arch Masons International. Ike mentioned that there are two new awards available now, one being a Ritual award. The other program is the bible for the Order of High Priesthood that is available through General Grand Chapter. He also brought greetings from the Oklahoma Grand Chapter. Southwest Conference will be held in Little Rock, Arkansas in September. The General Grand Chapter is also appreciative of the donations to the Royal Arch Research Assistance Program made by the Companions in Kansas.

Larry Weaver, North West Regional General Deputy Grand Master-General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International and Past Grand Commander of Oregon also brought greetings. He thanked Kansas for all courtesies extended to him.

Edmund D. (Ted) Harrison, General Grand Scribe Royal Arch Masons International - Representing Larry E. Gray, General Grand High Priest - Royal Arch Masons International brought greetings to the Kansas Companions. Companion Ted thanked all for their hospitality while in Kansas.

REGALIA

Companion Claude L. Carpenter stated that the Committee has talked about the condition of the Grand Chapter regalia and the incoming Grand High Priest has requested a portion of his contingency fund be used to replace the regalia that is here. He also stated that if he was elected to the line, he would also contribute to this fund. The budget has been cut back from \$250 per year to \$150 because we never used it. I proposed at the budget meeting that we increase it back to the \$250 and use it for the new regalia. I just wanted to bring this to the attention of the Grand Chapter what has been discussed and what we are planning to do.

CONCERNS

Companion David F. Snyder, commented that he was concerned about lack of reports from the grand officers. Companion Snyder stated that we are getting lax in this area. The committee on the report of grand officers is suppose to receive prior to the meeting, like around the first of the year, the report of the Grand High Priest, the report of the Grand Treasurer, the report of the Grand Secretary/Recorder. He goes over that for suggestions that needs to be referred to another committee. If he doesn't get those reports from the Grand High Priest, Secretary or Treasurer, then he can't report anything. I think it is unfortunate we don't make use of that committee the way we should.

Companion Lawrence E. Bodine stated that he feels like the need for new regalia is important but in addition, the Grand Officers need to put those collars and aprons on and go out and visit around the state and find out what is going on in the individual chapters. Show support to the local chapters from the Grand Officers and actually wear the regalia more than just once a year at the session.

CLOSING

Installation will begin at 10:30. The new officers will have pictures at 10:15 a.m. and there are things for the incoming officers in the East. Retiring officers are to leave their collars and aprons on their chairs.

Announcements of officers for the 2007-2008 year are as follows:

Grand Chaplain	John L. Heckert, Ottawa #7
Grand Captain of the Host	Harley E. Keeton, Ark #20
Grand Principal Sojourner	Christopher D. Tomlinson, Olathe #6
Grand Royal Arch Captain	Carral N. Roberts, Wichita #33
Grand Master/3 rd Veil	Michael E. Bennett, Hutchinson #13
Grand Master/2 nd Veil	Jarrold M. Brewer, El Dorado #35
Grand Master/1 st Veil	Ronald W. Detwiler, Hutchinson #13
Grand Lecturer	William B. (Bill) Manning, Wichita #33
Asst. Grand Lecturer	Christopher D. Tomlinson, Olathe #6
Asst. Grand Lecturer	Ronald W. Detwiler, Hutchinson #13
Grand Sentinel	W. Ronald (Ron) McKenzie, Sr., Junction City #17
Asst. Grand Sentinel	Major C. Weiss, Kingman #71
Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, Washington #1

The formal closing concluded this 142nd Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas and the Grand High Priest declared the 142nd Annual Convocation closed in ample form.

Order of High Priesthood Minutes March 21, 2007

The Order of High Priesthood was opened in ample form at approximately 12:00 P.M. on March 21, 2007 at the Quality Inn, Salina, Ks. The following officers were in their stations with substitutions noted:

E: Jimmie M. Jackson	President
E: C. David Williams, III	Vice President
E: John L. Heckert	Chaplain
E: John H. Dougan, Jr	Master of Ceremonies
E: Ernest P. Miller	Conductor
E: Eldon E. Leitzel	Herald
E: Richard Friendly	Steward
E: W. Ron McKenzie as	Sentinel
E: Wayne H. Rolf	Recorder / Treasurer

Four (4) candidates having paid the required fee, found qualified, and properly recommended, were elected to receive this order. The Conductor was instructed to retire and escort the candidates into the Council room. Those elected were prepared, admitted, anointed, consecrated and set apart to the Holy Order of High Priesthood:

James B. Benko

Junction City Chapter No.17

David R. Bingham
Dale L. Cantrell
Charles L. Frost

Olathe Chapter No.10
Wyandotte Chapter No.6
Orient Chapter No.102, Kansas City, Mo.

Distinguished guests seated in the West were: Sir Knight Donald B. Kelly, R.:E.: Past Grand Commander,: M:.:I.: Harley E. Keeton, Past Grand Illustrious Master; Sir Knight Richard Friendly, Past Grand High Priest: M:.:E.: Tom J. Owen, Honorary Past Grand High Priest, M:.: E.: David F. Snyder, Past Grand High Priest; and M:.:W:.: T. Michel Fegan, Past Grand Master.

The Degree team consisting of E:.. Ernest M. Griffiths as President, E:.. Thomas Owen as Vice President, E: Christopher Tomlinson as Chaplain, E:.. Wayne H. Rollf as Secretary, E:.. Howard G. Jones as Master of Ceremonies, E:.. Robert W. Harrington as Conductor, E:.. John H. Dougan Jr. as Herald, E:.. Eugene E. Curl as Steward, and E:.. Jimmie M. Jackson as Sentinel then conferred the order. The new members were welcomed by the E:.. President. Bibles, membership cards, and jewels were then presented to the new members by the E:.. Jimmie M. Jackson and the E:.. Recorder/Treasurer, Wayne H. Rollf.

It was moved and seconded that the Recorder dispense with the reading of the minutes and they be approved as published in the Grand Chapter Proceedings. The motion carried.

The Treasurer's report was read and motion was made and seconded to accept the report. Motion carried. A copy of this report is hereto attached. It was moved M:.:E:.. Bud Barnes and seconded that all officers move up one station with exception of the Chaplain be appointed, Recorder/Treasurer be re-elected, and the E:.. President-elect make appointments as necessary to complete the line. Motion carried.

The following officers, elected and appointed were installed.

E:.. C. David Williams, III	President
E:.. John H, Dougan, Jr.	Vice President
E:.. John L. Heckert	Chaplain
E:.. Ernest P. Miller	Master of Ceremonies
E:.. Eldon E. Leitzel	Conductor
E:.. Raymond F. Lund	Herald
E:.. Richard J. Friendly	Steward
E:.. Boris N. Bulatkin	Sentinel
E:.. Wayne H. Rollf	Recorder / Treasurer

A past presidents card and jewel was presented to E:.. Jimmie M. Jackson by E:.. C. David Williams and the Recorder.

There being no further business , the Order of High Priesthood was closed in due form.

Wayne H. Rollf
Recorder / Treasurer

Financial Statement Order High Priesthood

March 31,2007

Fees collected	\$ 290.00	
Interest checking	\$ 11.12	
Sales of Items	\$ 0.00	
C.D. Interest	<u>\$ 00.00</u>	(notice not received to date)
Total Income	\$ 301.12	

Supplies	\$ 344.48
Postage	\$ 7.88
Grand Chapter	<u>\$ 20.00</u>
Total Expenses	\$ 372.36

Checking balance	\$ 691.89
CD Balance	\$ 3,146.50

OHP checking account balance	\$ 691.89
TIM checking account balance	\$ 1,985.81
KAPC checking account balance	<u>\$ 1,762.75</u>
OHS/TIM/KAPC combined checking account balance	\$ 4,440.45

This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

**RECIPIENTS OF GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER
DISTINGUISHED SERVICE BRONZE MEDAL AWARD**

- *1952 - Ernest E. Kysar, #74
- *1953 - Glenn E. Williams, #8
- *1954 - Roscoe W. Summner, #89
- *1955 - Robert M. Riley, #6
- *1956 - Webb Smith, #13
- *1957 - Lynn Creed, #33
- *1958 - Lester E. McConnell, #22
- *1959 - George Heidel, #17
- 1960 - Dee D. Duttweiler, #1
- *1961 - Jesse R. Franklin, #77
- *1962 - Sherman C. Blair, #96
- *1963 - Henry W. Nichols, #90
- *1964 - Walter H. Berger, #69
- *1965 - Martin Lesser, #17
- *1966 - Donald L. Beamgard, #84
- *1967 - H. Elvin Jones, #1
- *1968 - Marion F. Smiley, #38
- *1969 - Ernest V. Hetzel, #27
- *1970 - Roy E. Gerber, 33
- *1971 - Karl W. Ernest, #18
- *1972 - James E. Zimmerman, #5
- *1973 - Earl S. Brown, #31
- *1974 - Charles S. McGinness, #86
- *1975 - Frank R. Krusemark, #65
- *1976 - Earle M. Sitton, #81
- *1977 - Harold S. Roberts, #10
- *1978 - William S. Farr, #87
- *1979 - Philip M. Hoffman, #33
- *1980 - Alexander H. Cheney, #83
- 1981 - Ray A. Talbott, #7
- *1982 - Floran A. Rodgers, #33
- *1983 - Raymond D. Hough, #82
- *1984 - Claude E. Brown, #27
- 1985 - Denzel A. Rybolt, #7
- *1986 - Leo L. Kline, #93
- 1987 - Bruce H. Humphrey, #33
- 1988 - Thaine A. Clark, #68
- *1989 - Lloyd D. Crall, #75
- 1990 - Oscar D. Smith, #10
- 1991 - Walter Dean McBride, #94
- *1992 - Glen E. Blackburn, #10
- 1993 - Paul L. Maxwell, #44
- 1994 - B. Harold Barnett, #89
- 1995 - Archie J. Dishman, #6
- 1996 - C. Dale Jones, #15
- *1997 - Jay M. Sheldon, Jr, #20
- 1998 - Clifford B. Tatham, #10
- 1999 - Wayne H. Rolf, #10
- *2000 - Martin A. Reed, #35
- 2001 - J. Howard Duncan, #4
- 2002 - Melburn C. Barnes, #22
- 2003 - Conrad F. Johnson, #43 & #16
- 2004 - Waldo Lee Cain, #22
- 2005 - Thomas J. Owen, #4
- 2006 - Billy Rae King, #22

INSTALLATION OF 2007-2008 GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

At the appointed time, Past Grand High Priest, M.: E.: Leroy L. Loggins, Installing Grand High Priest, assumed the podium and started the Installation of Grand Officers for the 2007-2008 Grand Chapter year. Assisting were the following Companions: E: Don E. Robinett, MWPGM, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REPGC as Installing Grand Marshal; E.: David F. Snyder, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REPGC as Installing Assistant Grand Marshal; E.: Albert O. Arnold, Jr., RWPGS; E.: Conrad F. Johnson, MWPGM as Installing Grand Chaplain; E.: Dee D. Duttweiler, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REPGC as Installing Grand Organist.

The following Companions were elected or appointed to serve for the coming year:

M.: E.: Grand High Priest	C. David Williams, III
R.: E.: Grand King	Claude L. Carpenter
R.: E.: Grand Scribe	Ernest P. Miller
R.: E.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman
R.: E.: Grand Secretary	Kelly D. Kraemer
E.: Grand Chaplain	John L. Heckert
E.: Grand Captain of the Host	Harley E. Keeton
E.: Grand Principal Sojourner	Christopher D. Tomlinson
E.: Grand Royal Arch Captain	Carral N. Roberts
E.: Grand Master of the 3 rd Veil	Michael E. Bennett
E.: Grand Master of the 2 nd Veil	Jarrod M. Brewer
E.: Grand Master of the 1 st Veil	Ronald W. Detwiler
E.: Grand Lecturer	William B. Manning
E.: Assistant Grand Lecturer	Christopher D. Tomlinson
E.: Assistant Grand Lecturer	Ronald W. Detwiler
E.: Grand Sentinel	W. Ronald McKenzie
E.: Assistant Grand Sentinel	Major C. Weiss
M.: E.: Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler

The Installing Grand Marshal escorted the Officers elected and appointed in the Grand Chapter Room west of the Altar. The Installing Grand High Priest administered the Obligation to all Officers collectively. The Officers received their Jewel of Office and received their respective Oath of Office from the Installing Grand High Priest. They were escorted to their several stations and seated.

The Installing Grand High Priest then declared the several Officers of the Most Excellent Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas installed. The Installing Grand Marshal made the proclamation.



**C. DAVID WILLIAMS, III
M.:E.: GRAND HIGH PRIEST
2007-2008**

**BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH
C. DAVID WILLIAMS, III
M.: E.: GRAND HIGH PRIEST
2007-2008**

Most Excellent Companion C. David Williams III was born on April 11, 1960 in Anthony, Kansas, where he was also raised. David was Raised in Anthony Lodge #200 in 1978. David served as Master Councilor of Lawrence Chapter Order of DeMolay in Lawrence Kansas, while he attended Kansas University, and later served for many years as its Chapter Advisor. David also served as State Illustrious Knight Commander of DeMolay Knighthood. He has served the Lawrence area as Master of Lawrence Lodge #6 in 1984, the York Rite as High Priest of Lawrence Chapter #4 in 1982, Illustrious Master of Lawrence Council #14 in 1982 and Commander of DeMolay Commandery in 1984. He has been elected to membership in the Order of High Priesthood in 1982, Order of the Silver Trowel in 1982 and Past Commanders Association in 1983, as well as the Knight York Cross of Honor in 1986. During his time in Lawrence, David was also instrumental in bringing in the Order of Rainbow for Girls and establishing an Assembly there. David servers the Anthony, Kansas community on several civic levels, as well as Harper County. David holds memberships in several Masonic and affiliated organizations, to include many in the State of Missouri. David is a practicing Attorney, holding memberships in both the Kansas and Oklahoma Bar Association. He is also Chairman of the Board for the First National Bank of Anthony, and the Anthony Medical Center.

**KANSAS GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS
2007-2008**

Grand High Priest	C. David Williams III, Lawrence #4 c/o FNB, P O Box 484, Anthony 67003-0484 Phone: 620-842-5916 (H); 620-842-5161 (W) E-mail: davidw3@cebridge.net	
Grand King	Claude L. Carpenter, Hutchinson #34 4216 E 95 th Ave, Hutchinson 67502-8691 Phone: (620) 543-6857 E-mail: carpjean@earthlink.net	Jean
Grand Scribe	Ernest P. Miller, Liberal #65 1651 N. Calhoun Ave, Liberal 67901 Phone: (620) 624-6651 E-mail: meks@swko.net	
Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman, El Dorado #35 PO Box 295, Augusta 67010-0295 Phone: (316) 775-6614 E-mail: elfreeman@juno.com	Tokie
Grand Secretary	Kelly D. Kraemer, Topeka #5 PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217 Phone: (785) 232-3381 E-mail: ksgsrsecr@kansasyorkrite.com	
Grand Chaplain	John L. Heckert, Ottawa #7 218 S. Maple, Ottawa 66067-2142 Phone: (785) 242-3151	Doris
Grand Captain of the Host	Harley E. Keeton, Ark #20 4 W. Kaskaskia, Paola 66071 Phone: (913) 557-2336 E-mail: hekeeton@juno.com	Eve
Grand Principal Sojourner	Christopher D. Tomlinson, Olathe #6 2633 S. 36 th St., Kansas City KS 66106-3910 Phone: (913) 722-6679 E-mail: cdtcheckmate@aol.com	
Grand Royal Arch Captain	Carral N. Roberts, Wichita #33 3330 W 15 th St. N., Wichita 67203 Phone: (316) 943-5156 E-mail: nimrodr@juno.com	Doris
Grand Master 3 rd Veil	Michael E. Bennett, Hutchinson #13 PO Box 94, Mt. Hope 67108 Phone: (316)661-2235 (H) (316) 256-0590 (C) E-mail: terminator+2@peoplepc.com	Marty

Grand Master 2 nd Veil	Jarrold M. Brewer, El Dorado #35 520 W High St, Leon 67074 Phone: (316) 742-9938	
Grand Master 1 st Veil	Ronald W. Detwiler, Hutchinson #13 921 E. 5 th St., Pratt 67124 Phone: 620-672-3819 E-mail: padrwd@sbcglobal.net	Pat
Grand Lecturer	William B. (Bill) Manning, Wichita #33 2752 Classen St., Wichita 67216-2107 Phone: (316) 263-6750 E-mail: bbhem263@yahoo.com	Helen
Asst. Grand Lecturer	Christopher D. Tomlinson, Olathe #6 2633 S. 36 th St., Kansas City KS 66106-3910 Phone: (913) 722-6679 E-mail: cdtcheckmate@aol.com	
Asst. Grand Lecturer	Ronald W. Detwiler, Hutchinson #13 921 E. 5 th St., Pratt 67124 Phone: (620) 672-3819 E-mail: padrwd@sbcglobal.net	Pat
Grand Sentinel	W. Ronald (Ron) McKenzie, Sr., Junction City #17 240 W. Chestnut, Junction City 66441 Phone: (785)238-1459 E-mail: ronmckenzie@cox.net	Rosemary
Asst. Grand Sentinel	Major C. Weiss, Kingman #71 616 N. Jennings, Anthony 67003 Phone: (620) 842-3359	Debbie
Grand Organist	M.: E.: Dee D. Duttweiler, Washington #1 1714 S. 6 th St., Atchison 66002-3160 Phone: (913) 367-3758 E-mail: ddutt@sbcglobal.net	Eunice

(all E-Mail addresses are as of September 28, 2007)

INSTALLING GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

Installing Grand High Priest	Leroy L. Loggins, MEPGHP
Installing Grand Marshal	Don E. Robinett, MWPGM, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REGC
Asst. Installing Grand Marshal	David F. Snyder, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REPGC
Installing Grand Secretary	Albert O. Arnold, Jr. RWPGS
Installing Grand Chaplain	Conrad F. Johnson, MWPGM
Installing Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REPGC

**GRAND CHAPTER STANDING COMMITTEES
2007-2008**

CREDENTIALS

John A. Golden *	1329 Kasold, Dr E2, Lawrence 66047	785-843-5253
Boris N. Bulatkin	411 W Maywood, Wichita 67217	316-522-8279
W. "Ron" McKenzie, Sr.	240 W. Chestnut, Junction City 66441	785-238-1459

FINANCE AND PROPERTY

Wayne H. Rolf *	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Claude L. Carpenter	4216 E. 95 th , Hutchinson 67502-8691	620-543-6857
Ernest P. Miller	1651 N. Calhoun, Liberal 67901	620-624-6651

JURISPRUDENCE

David F. Snyder *	820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953
Don E. Robinett	RR 2 Box 52, Randall 66963-9604	785-739-2468
Boyce W. Dougherty	11800 England, Overland Park 66210	913-435-7625

FRATERNAL RELATIONS & CORRESPONDENCE

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. *	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212-3909	913-648-6572
Robert C. Simmons	472 W 5 th St, Hoisington 67544-2008	620-653-2055
Richard A. Wortman	PO Box 190, Medicine Lodge 67104-0190	620-886-5494

RITUALISTIC WORK

Leroy L. Loggins *	4401 W 3 rd St, Wichita 67212	316-943-1826
David F. Snyder	820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953
Melburn C. Barnes	725 N 10 th , Fredonia 66736-1130	620-378-3879
William B. Manning	2752 Classen St., Wichita 67216-2107	316-263-6750

CHARTERED CHAPTERS & CHAPTERS U.D.

Lawrence E. Bodine *	2100 250 th Ave, Hays 67601-9472	785-682-1276
Robert C. Simmons	472 W 5 th St, Hoisington 67544-2008	620-653-2055
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St., Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

B. Harold Barnett*	Rt. 1, Box 283, Caney 67333	620-879-5207
Leroy L. Loggins	4401 W 3 rd St, Wichita 67212	316-943-1826
Carveth K. Neer	719 E. 10 th , Pittsburg 66762-4224	620-231-1007

NECROLOGY

John L. Heckert *	218 S Maple, Ottawa 067	785-242-3151
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

YORK RITE UNITY

Claude L. Carpenter *	4216 E 95 th Ave., Hutchinson 67502-8691	620-543-6857
Ernest P. Miller	1651 N. Calhoun, Liberal 67901	620-624-6651
Harley E. Keeton	4 W. Kaskaskia, Paola 66071	913-557-2336

**GRAND CHAPTER SPECIAL COMMITTEES
2007-2008**

ROYAL ARCH OBSERVANCE

Harley E. Keeton*	4 W Kaskaskia, Paola 66071-1236	913-557-2336
Christopher D. Tomlinson	2633 S. 36 th St., Kansas City, 66106-3910	913-722-6679
Carral N. Roberts	3330 W. 15 th St. N., Wichita 67203-1667	316-943-5156

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS

Ray A. Talbott*	917 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-3235	785-242-3039
Lawrence E. Bodine	2100 250 th Ave, Hays 67601-9472	785-682-1276
Claude L. Carpenter	4216 E 95 th Ave, Hutchinson 67502	620-543-6857

PUBLICITY

Marvin A. Armstrong *	PO Box 502, Pittsburg 66762-0502	620-231-8340
Kelly D. Kraemer	PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217	785-232-3381

BRONZE MEDAL

Carveth K. Neer *	719 E. 10 th , Pittsburg 66762-4224	620-231-1007
Leroy L. Loggins	4401 W 3 rd St, Wichita 67212	316-943-1826
Lawrence E. Bodine	2100 250 th Ave, Hays 67601-9472	785-682-1276

YORK RITE PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP

Harley E. Keeton (2008)	4 W Kaskaskia, Paola 66071	913-557-2336
Christopher D. Tomlinson (2009)	2633 S. 36 th St., Kansas City, 66106-3910	913-722-6679
Ronald W. Detwiler (2010)	921 E 5 th St., Pratt 67124	620-672-3819

RARA & EDUCATION

Richard A. Wortman *	PO Box 190, Medicine Lodge 67104-0190	620-886-5494
Ronald W. Detwiler	921 # 5 th St., Pratt 67124	620-672-3819
Major C. Weiss	616 N. Jennings, Anthony 67003	620-842-3359

MEMBERSHIP

Carral N. Roberts *	3330 W. 15 th St. N., Wichita 67203-1667	316-943-5156
Michael E. Bennett	P O Box 94, Mt. Hope, 67108	316-661-2235
Jarrold M. Brewer	P O Box 93, Leon 67074	316-259-0305

PARAPHERNALIA

Eldon E. Leitzel *	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214	316-686-9518
Major C. Weiss	616 N. Jennings, Anthony 67003	620-842-3359
Ronald W. Detwiler	921 # 5 th St., Pratt 67124	620-672-3819

SOUTHWEST CONFERENCE

Claude L. Carpenter *	4216 E 95 th Ave., Hutchinson 67502-8691	620-543-6857
Ernest P. Miller	1651 N. Calhoun, Liberal 67901	620-624-6651
Harley E. Keeton	4 W Kaskaskia, Paola 66071	913-557-2336

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND HIGH PRIESTS
2007-2008

DISTRICT #1

Seneca #32
Hiawatha #43
Troy #16
Atchison #1
Leavenworth #2

John C. Rainwater
409 Hiawatha Ave
Hiawatha 66434-1920

DISTRICT #6

Hutchinson #34
McPherson #48
Newton #27
Herrington #73
Kingman #71

Michael E. Bennett
P O Box 94
Mt. Hope 67108
(316) 661-2235

DISTRICT #2

Topeka #5
Lawrence #4
Wyandotte #6
Burlingame #26
Olathe #10

Christopher D. Tomlinson
2633 S. 36th St
Kansas City, KS 66106-3910
(913) 722-6679
ccdcheckmate@aol.com

DISTRICT #7

Wichita #33
Conway Springs #94
Winfield #31
Coffeyville #89
Independence #22
Parsons #39

Carral N. Roberts
3330 W 15th St. N
Wichita 67203-1667
(316) 943-5156

DISTRICT #3

Paola #20
Girard #30
Pittsburg #58
Ottawa #7

Harley E. Keeton
4 W. Kaskaskia
Paola 66071
(913) 557-2336
hekeeton@juno.com

DISTRICT #8

Goodland #74
Hays #68
Great Bend #36
Ellsworth #54

Ronald W. Detwiler
921 E. 5th
Pratt 67124
(785) 238-1459
padrwd@sbcglobal.net

DISTRICT #4

Eureka #55
Burlington #59
Iola #8
Chanute #21
El Dorado #35

Jarrold M. Brewer
P O Box 93
Leon 67074
(316) 259-0305

DISTRICT #9

Syracuse #88
Liberal #65
Garden City #83
Dodge City #75

Ernest P. Miller
161651 N. Calhoun
Liberal 67901
620-624-6651
meks@swko.net

DISTRICT #5

Salina #18
Beloit #47
Concordia #45
Clay Center #35
Junction City #17

Walter R. (Ron) McKenzie, Sr
240 W Chestnut
Junction City 66441-3517
785-238-1459
E-mail: ronmckenzie@cox.net

LIVING PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS AND ADDRESSES

- 1974 - H. LeRoy Ashcraft
905 Westridge
Newton 67114
- 1982 - J. Trevor Lewis
PO Box 337
Emporia 66801
- 1983 - Dee D. Duttweiler
1714 S 6th Ave
Atchison 66002
- 1985 - William G. Updegrove
PO Box 86
Lewis 67552-0086
- 1988 - Robert K. Kurz
P.O. Box 689
Syracuse 67878
- 1992 - Orville E. Wessler
5051 E Lincoln St., Apt 7D
Wichita 67218
- 1993 - Philip H. King
4104 Colorado Rd
Pomona 66076-9754
- 1994 - Oscar D. Smith
1505 W. Cedar
Olathe 66061
- 1995 - Clarence D. Johnson
368A NW 10th Ave.
Great Bend 67530
- 1996 - David F. Snyder
820 N. Old Manor Rd
Wichita 67208
- 1997 - Don E. Robinett
Rt. 2 Box 52
Randall 66963
- 1999 - Boyce W. Dougherty
11800 England
Overland Park 66210
- 2000 - Robert C. Simmons
472 W. 5th
Hoisington 67544
- 2001 - B. Harold Barnett
RR 1, Box 283
Caney 67333
- 2002 - Leroy L. Loggins
4401 W. 3rd
Wichita 67212
- 2004 - Richard A. Wortman
P O Box 190
Medicine Lodge 67104-0190
- 2005 - Lawrence E. Bodine
2100 250th Ave
Hays 67601-9472
- 2006 - Carveth K. Neer
719 E. 10th
Pittsburg 66762-4224

HONORARY PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

1982 - Melburn C. Barnes
725 N 10th St
Fredonia 66736

2004 - Thomas J. Owen
3613 SW 30th Terr
Topeka 66614-2803

GRAND TREASURERS SINCE 1866

1866-1873 - Moses S. Adams
1874-1891 - Christian Beck
1892-1903 - Peter J. Freling
1904-1922 - Aaron H. Connett
1923-1945 - Harry E. Peach
1945-1961 - Ben S. Paulen

1961-1968 - Floyd A. Palmer
1968-1994 - Melburn C. Barnes
1994-1997 - Mark E. Jorgensen
1997-1997 - Clifford B. Tatham
1997- Pres - Edward L. Freeman

GRAND SECRETARIES SINCE 1866

1866-1877 - Erasmus T. Carr
1878-1878 - John M. Price
1879-1893 - John H. Brown
1894-1899 - Jacob DeWitt
1900-1907 - William M. Shaver
1908-1928 - Albert K. Wilson
1928-1954 - Elmer F. Strain
1955-1958 - Arthur H. Strickland

1959-1968 - Charles S. McGinness
1969-1971 - Henry O. Bennett
1972-1973 - Charles S. McGinness
1973-1976 - Henry O. Bennett
1976-1988 - James E. Zimmerman
1988-1998 - Halbert G. Horton
1998-2005 - Thomas J. Owen
2005- Pres - Kelly D. Kraemer

GRAND TREASURER EMERITUS - Melburn C. Barnes, 1994

DECEASED PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS AND YEAR OF SERVICE

1866-67 - Richard R. Rees
1868-70 - Owen A. Bassett
1871-72 - Edwin D. Hillyer
1873-74 - John M. Price
1875 - Thomas J. Anderson
1876 - Dwight Byington
1877 - Moses S. Adams
1878 - Daniel W. Coxe
1879 - Erasmus T. Carr
1881 - Silas E. Sheldon
1882 - George C. Kenyon
1883 - Henry M. Waters
1884 - George S. Green
1885 - Jacob DeWitt
1886 - Andrew M. Callaham
1887 - William D. Thompson

1888 - George W. Port
1889 - Robert E. Torrington
1890 - Henry C. Cook
1891 - Mathew M. Miller
1892 - James C. Postlethwaite
1893 - Bester G. Brown
1894 - Robert E. Nichles
1895 - John H. Spencer
1896 - Samuel E. Busser
1897 - Charles E. Monell
1898 - Aaron H. Connett
1899 - Alex A. Sharp
1900 - Joseph W. Smith
1901 - Charles J. Webb
1902 - Edward W. Wellington
1903 - Frank E. Davis

1904 - Perry M. Hoisington	1950 - Joseph L. Kirk
1905 - Thomas L. Bond	1951 - Alva J. Bogue
1906 - Edward W. Waynant	1952 - Leroy A. Weyh
1907 - William Frank March	1953 - Floyd A. Palmer
1908 - Augustus O. Wellman	1954 - Ellis T. Barker
1909 - Thomas G. Fitch	1955 - R. Morris Gallup
1910 - Fred Washbon	1956 - Harold N. Nichols
1911 - Will C. Chaffee	1957 - Neil M. McLeod
1912 - Harry E. Best	1958 - Glenn E. Williams
1913 - Elrick C. Cole	1959 - Ralph M. Burlin
1914 - Marion K. Brundage	1960 - Harry E. Crosswhite
1915 - John W. Neilson	1961 - J. Henry Reb
1916 - John Powers	1962 - Elroy E. Tillotson
1917 - Charles A. Conkling	1963 - Karl J. Baumgartner
1918 - Herbert R. Hull	1964 - Samuel L. Smith
1919 - John A. Ferrell	1965 - Don C. Heminger
1920 - Joseph D. Fell	1966 - Robert M. Riley
1921 - Charles G. West	1967 - Armand H. Bishop
1922 - Owen J. Wood	1968 - O. Willard Sage
1923 - Charles N. Fowler	1969 - Thaine O. Beamer
1924 - William E. Hutchison	1970 - Peter N. Klein
1925 - Ben S. Paulen	1971 - Charles S. McGinness
1926 - George W. Trout	1972 - Alvin E. Hauserman
1927 - James E. McClelland	1973 - Bill E. O'Brate
1928 - Robert H. Montgomery	1975 - Vinton C. Fishel
1929 - Fred T. Neye	1976 - Thomas L. Francis
1930 - Otto Souders	1977 - Erle W. Francis
1931 - Richard H. Cravens	1978 - K. Maynard Curts
1932 - Ellis Fink	1979 - Paul B. Heyman
1933 - Jay B. Kirk	1980 - Henry W. Nichols
1934 - Holmes W. Haveland	1981 - Kenneth V. Moses
1935 - Asa T. Hoge	1984 - William S. Farr
1936 - Nathan B. Thompson	1986 - Eldon G. Nicholson
1937 - John A. Hetzel	1987 - Raymond D. Hough
1938 - William F. Shea	1989 - Arthur W. Keffer
1939 - Charles A. Louchs	1990 - Clifford L. Trax
1940 - Lyn R. Brodrick	1991 - Bernard A. Leonard
1941 - Richard W. Evans	1998 - Phillip W. Keffer
1942 - Charles W. Garrison	2003 - Vernon L. Ball
1943 - Dwight M. Numbers	
1944 - Frank M. Yeoman	
1945 - Arthur H. Strickland	
1946 - V. Royal Vergades	
1947 - DeWitt M. Stiles	
1948 - Theodore P. Perry	
1949 - Otis B. Allen	

DECEASED HONORARY PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

1981 - James E. Zimmerman

1994 - Halbert G. Horton

DECEASED DEPUTY GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

1866 - Jacob Saqui

1868 - Edward A. Smith

1871 - Richard A. Hays

1875 - John W. Peck

1910 - William H. Evans

1925 - William I. Stuart

1926 - George T. Mohrbacker

ADDRESSES OF LODGE HALLS WHERE CHAPTERS MEET

<u>City & No.</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>City & No.</u>	<u>Address</u>
Atchison #1	121 2 N 5 th	Olathe #10	725 W Park
Beloit #47	103 2 W Court St	Osawatomie #20	101 E Miami, Paola
Burlingame #26	104 E Fremont	Ottawa #7	422 S Main
Burlington #59	118 N 3 rd	Parsons #39	102 N 17th
Chanute #21	102 N Highland	Pittsburg #58	3105 N Joplin
Clay Center #38	2317 Seventh	Salina #18	336 S Santa Fe
Coffeyville #89	2001 Woodland	Seneca #32	33 N 6th
Concordia #45	135 W 8 th	Syracuse #88	111 N Gates
Conway Springs #94	305 S Church St	Topeka #5	214 SW 14th
Dodge City #75	1207 W. McArtor Rd	Troy #16	236 S Main
El Dorado #35	401 S. Haverhill Rd	Wichita #33	841 N Market
Ellsworth #54	206 2 N Douglas	Winfield #31	106 E 8th
Eureka #55	602 2 N Main		
Garden City #83	1107 W Olive		
Girard #30	106 2 E Prairie		
Goodland #74	519 Center		
Great Bend #36	2015 Lakin		
Hays #68	107 W 11 th		
Hiawatha #43	601 Utah		
Hutchinson #34	1800 E 23 rd Ave		
Independence #22	701 N Park Blvd		
Iola #8	213 W Madison		
Junction City #17	722 2 N Washington		
Kansas City #6	1201 N 67 TH St		
Kingman #71	247 N Main		
Lawrence #4	1001 Massachusetts		

**CHAPTER
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
ALABAMA	Arthur C. Harding PO Box 100333 Birmingham 35210	Ernest P. Miller 1651 N. Calhoun Ave Liberal 67905-2115	Joe D. Lee 405 Roundabout Dr Trussville 35173
ALASKA	David A. Hunt Box 100641 Anchorage 99510-0641	Melburn C. Barnes 725 N 10 th Fredonia 66736	
ALBERTA CANADA	Lyle C. Dowdell 7619 Hunterburn Hill NW Calgary, Alberta T2K 4S6 CANADA	Gary R. Goebel 318 Montgomery Ct Mound City 66056	John Coleman Box 12, Site 8, RR 1 DeWinton, Alberta T0L 0X0 CANADA
ARGENTINA	Miguel Bogado Presidente Peron 1242 1038 Capital Federal ARGENTINA	Richard J. Friendly 2922 Walnut Hays 67601	Diego Pawloff Arenales 3605 PB 2 Buenos Aires CP 1425 ARGENTINA
ARIZONA	David G. Stankow 345 W Monroe St Phoenix 85003	Jim D. Beye 204 W LaMesa Dodge City 67801	Vincent Krone 7455 E Arbor Mesa 85208
ARKANSAS	Homer F. Chamness PO Box 24 Ft Smith 72902-0024	Carveth K. Neer 719 E. 10 th Pittsburg 66762	Floyd G. Bennett PO Box 55 Marmaduke 72443-0055
AUSTRALIA QUEENSLAND	Paul W. Weaver PO Box 10272 Brisbane Queensland 4000 AUSTRALIA		John William Dann 35 Omar St West Ipswich Queensland 4305 AUSTRALIA
AUSTRALIA VICTORIA	Wayne L. Smith 300 Albert St E Melbourne 3002 Victoria AUSTRALIA	Kenneth M. Savage 2207 Centennial Blvd Hays 67601	Bruce D. Quinton 3/7 Larch St Blackburn 3130 Victoria AUSTRALIA
AUSTRALIA NSW & CAPITAL TERR	John S. Williams PO Box 134 Petersham 2049 NSW AUSTRALIA	John L. Heckert 218 S Maple Ottawa 66067	Reuben Rischin PO Box 355 Randwick, 2031 NSW AUSTRALIA

**CHAPTER
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
S AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE	Noel D. Fairweather Box 19 Rundle Mall Adelaide SO. AUSTRALIA 5000	C. D. Johnson 368A NW 10 Ave Great Bend 67530	Maxwell B. Weir 363 Military Rd Largs Bay SO AUSTRALIA 5016
W. AUSTRALIA	R. L. Pries PO Box 6002 Hay St G.P.O. East Perth 6892 W. AUSTRALIA	Ralph T. Roberts 1121 Skelly El Dorado 67042	Dennis Roy Armstrong 229 Burt St Boulder 6432 W. AUSTRALIA
BELGIUM	Alain Van Lembergen 265 Rue Royal B-1030, Brussels BELGIUM	James E. Brooks 324 N. Jefferson Anthony 67003-2035	Jacques Thiriaux Boulevard Joseph II, 2/9 B-6000, Charleroi BELGIUM
BRITISH COLUMBIA & THE YUKON	Alexander S. Rollo 1495 W 8 th St Rm 103 Vancouver V6H 1C9 BRITISH COLUMBIA	Donald B. Hanson 300 E Heise #9 Roland, IA 50236	Phillip Q. Drysdale 100-45650 Patten Ave Chilliwack V2P 1S4 BRITISH COLUMBIA
CALIFORNIA	Kenneth G. Hope 801 Elm Ave Long Beach 90813-4414	J. Trevor Lewis PO Box 337 Emporia 66801	Philip D. Gibson 4590 LaSalle Ave Fremont 94536
COLORADO	Gerald A. Ford 1614 Welton #503 Denver 80202	Thomas J. Owen 3613 SW 30 th Terrace Topeka 66614-2803	Earl M. Elliott 704 N 6 th St Sterling 80751
CONNECTICUT	Douglas A. Graay 197 Circular Ave Hamden 06514	George F. Trombley 312 N. Franklin Anthony 67003-2027	Walter L. Whitman 80 Broad St Manchester 06040
DELAWARE	Mark E. Irwin 317 Kalorama Rd Sykesville MD 21784		John S. Hanna 304 N Marshall St Newport Wilmington, DE 19804-2716
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Urban Peters 11713 N Marlton Ave Upper Marlboro MD 20772	Boyce W. Dougherty 11800 England Overland Park 66210	S. Flory Diehl 11505 Carroll Ct Upper Marlboro MD 20772

**CHAPTER
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
ENGLAND & WALES	T. J. Lewis Mark Master Masons 86 St. James=s St London SW1A 1PL ENGLAND	Richard A. Wortman PO Box 190 Medicine Lodge 67104	George Alfred Cooper c/o Mark Mason Hall 86 St James=s Street London SW1A 1PL ENGLAND
FINLAND	Jarkko Heino Kasarmikatu 16 D FIN-00130 Helsinki FINLAND	Otto P. Stuber 242 E. B Avenue Kingman 67068	Martti Ahto Salimaki 13880 Hattula FINLAND
FLORIDA	Virgil P. Brown 490 Garden St Ste A Titusville 32796-2856	Neil J. Hibbert PO Box 1296 Liberal 67905-1296	Jacob J. Krawiec 11454 84 th Ave N Seminole 33524
FRANCE	Y. Trestournel 65 Boulevard Bineau F 92000 Neuilly-sur- Seine FRANCE	James A. Walker 6640 Pflumm Rd Shawnee 66216	Peter Stephens 5 Rue Leon Bonnat 75016 Paris FRANCE
GEORGIA	F. Ray Jackson 811 Mulberry Macon 31201	Ralph H. Gelvin Sr. 2617 W 30 th Lawrence 66047	W. Scott Cleland 2481 Inverlock Circle Duluth 30136
GERMANY	Robert C. Simpson Hauptstr. 1c D-66978 Clausen GERMANY	Thomas A. Roberts 815 Audrey El Dorado 67042	Elmer C. George Mozartstrasse 15 6901 Eppelheim WEST GERMANY
GREECE	Aetos Tzifakis Freemasons= Hall 19, Acharnon Street 104 38 Athens GREECE	Arris M. Johnson 2714 Hillcrest Hays 67601	George Triantafilides Freemasons Hall 19 Acharnon Street 104 38 Athens GREECE
HAWAII	John B. Connell PO Box 1552 Kapa=au 96755	Robert W. Harrington 14 Morningside Dr Paola 66071	Robert C. Kong 740 17 th Ave Honolulu 96816

**CHAPTER
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
IDAHO	David A. Grindle 924 E Spartan St Eagle 83616-6533	Arris M. Johnson 2714 Hillcrest Hays 67601	Charles R. Huskey Rt 4 Box 133 St. Maries 83816
ILLINOIS	Edward E. Derry PO Box 227 Washington 61571-0227	Marvin A. Armstrong PO Box 502 Pittsburg 66762-0502	Kenneth M. Aucutt 172 N Sycamore El Paso 61738
INDIA	Dr. Harish Gupta Freemasons Hall Janpath PO Box 681 New Delhi 110-001 INDIA	James L. Parks 207 Hope Cr Ellsworth 67439	R. S. Dewan 24/22 Rajinder Nagar New Delhi 110060 INDIA
INDIANA	Larry E. Gray 2250 E 550N Greenfield 46140	Lance E. Ross PO Box 726 Cheney 67027	Andrew R. Jackson 4082 S Morgantown Rd Greenwood 46143
IOWA	John Harris Watts PO Box 107 Grand Junction 50107	Dee D. Duttweiler 1714 S 6 th St Atchison 66002	Calvert L. Ball 1606 N Merna Dr Knoxville 50138
IRELAND	Michael W. Walker Freemasons= Hall 17 Molesworth St Dublin 2 IRELAND	C. Dale Jones 23092 Scott Rd Parsons 67357	Gordon A. Thompson 3 Upper Beaumont Dr Berlintemple Cork IRELAND
ISRAEL	Eitan Ayalon PO Box 33698 Tel Aviv 61336 ISRAEL	Michael W. Schaeffer 301 Morningside Dr Atchison 66002	Shneor Zakheim 5 Toscanini St Tel Aviv ISRAEL
ITALY	Antonino Scalia Via Francesco Battiato, 95124 Catania ITALY	David E. Crase 12 PO Box 461 Garden City 67846-0461	Edo Piacenza Via Milana 36 26100 Cremona ITALY
KENTUCKY	John F. Kirby PO Box 489 Danville 40423	Robert K. Kurz PO Box 689 Syracuse 67878	James Hogue 215 Lakeview Point Harrodsburg 40330

**CHAPTER
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
LOUISIANA	Huston F. Boothe 41325 S Preston Rd Hammond 70403	Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa 66067	J. T. Jacobs, Sr. 7201 Iberville St Ferriday 71334
MAINE	Robert D. Chaput 29 Hillside Dr Hampden 04444	William G. Updegrove PO Box 86 Lewis 67552	N. James Coolong 11 Franklin Ave Houlton 04730
MANITOBA	Ted Yorke 176 Kimberly Ave Winnipeg MB R2K 0X2 CANADA	T. Michael Fegan PO Box 207 Junction City 66441	Robert McMillan Miami MB R0G 1H0 CANADA
MARYLAND	Eugene D. Racz 4180 Hills Market Rd Felton DE 19943-3956	Mason A. Brown 1304 9 th St Great Bend 67530	Bennie Owens 35 McPherson Dr Annapolis 21401
MASSACHUSETTS	Markeith E. Host 186 Tremont St Boston 02111-1096	E. Mack Griffiths 5066 Saratoga Dr McLouth 66054	
MEXICO	Oscar J. Salinas Condominio Acero Monterrey Desp.916 Av. Zaragoza Sur #1000 CP64000 Monterrey, N.L. MEXICO	Douglass D. Waddington 801 19 th St Belleville 66935	Fred W. Von Son Calle Morena 406 Mexico 12 D.F. Centro Historico MEXICO
MICHIGAN	Paul C. Howell 17635 Manitou Beach Rd Addison 49220-9773	Lawrence E. Bodine 2100 250 th Ave Hays 67601	Paul C. Johnston 7752 Kirkridge Park Belleville 48111
MINNESOTA	Robert R. Anderson Sr PO Box 66 Belle Plaine 56011	Harley E. Keeton 4 W Kaskaskia St Paola 66071	Frederick T. Vette 228 Pleasant St Mankato 56001
MISSISSIPPI	Fred F. Bean PO Box 1030 Meridian 39302-1030	Donald R. Fisher 756 Midland Manhattan 66502	Jerry W. Reeves 459 Hwy 2 NE Corinth 38834

**CHAPTER
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
MISSOURI	Kevin B. Sample 325 E Starla Rd Columbia 65202	Robert C. Simmons 472 W 5 th St Hoisington 67544	Jack Timmons 1694 SW 600 th Rd Holden 64040
MONTANA	Bradford L. Huffman PO Box 824 Conrad 59425	Stanley A. Combs 1005 Park Glen St Clearwater 67026	L. Hammermeister 1657 Augusburg Dr Billings 59105
NEBRASKA	Jay H. Speck PO Box 201 Plattsmouth 68048	Robert L. Tomlinson Jr. 9174 W 92 nd St. Overland Park 66212	Bryan E. Lee 418 Reynolds St Fullerton 68630
NETHERLANDS	Peter G. Kok Ordeseecretariaat HKG Postbus 11525 2502 AM Den Haag NETHERLANDS	Thomas O. Hearld 409 N Main Plainville 67663	Peter G. Kok Ordeseecretariaat HKG Postbus 11525 2502 AM Den Haag NETHERLANDS
NEVADA	Russell M. Wilde 2321 Meadowbrook Ln Carson City 89701-5724	Albert O. Arnold Jr. 3520 NE Croco Rd Topeka 66617	James E. Pate PO Box 1281 Tonopah 89049-1281
NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR	Lawrence Moss 10 Brinex Ave Springdale A0J 1T0 NEWFOUNDLAND	J. Howard Duncan PO Box 56 Lecompton 66050	John Dollimount 19 York Ave Stephenville A2N 1Z8 NEWFOUNDLAND
NEW BRUNSWICK	David D. Dalzell 73 Bancroft Point Rd Grand Manan NB E5G 4C1 CANADA	C. David Williams III PO Box 484 Anthony 67003-0484	Eric E. Caldwell 5 Maplewood Ct St Stephen NB E3L 2V3 CANADA
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Arnold M. Ashley PO Box 246 Dover 03821-0246	Warner Pape, Jr. 404 Green Ct Hiawatha 66434	Leslie P. Mason Jr. 9 Milford St Brookline 03033
NEW JERSEY	John F. Daugherty 945 Clements Bridge Rd Barrington 08007-1412	J. D. Baughn 220 N 2 nd Humboldt 66748	James H. VanderVeer 41 Clove Ave Sussex 07461-1901

**CHAPTER
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
NEW MEXICO	Arland M. Blackburn PO Box 718 Kirtland 87417-0718	Charles S. Baldry 1700 NW Grove Topeka 66606	Robert M. Abernathy 120 Monte Rey Los Alamos 87544
NEW YORK	Edward S. Newsham 63 Woodside Ave Oneonta 13820-1328	Leonard G. Scheurich 1219 Kimball Parsons 67357	Lawrence W. Dunn 25 Evergreen Dr Rochester 14624-3623
NEW ZEALAND	Arthur French PO Box 38224 Howick, Auckland NEW ZEALAND	James Bezemek 1585 11 th Rd Ellsworth 67439	Fergus Irvin McIvor 5 Mornington Rd Dunedin NEW ZEALAND
NORTH CAROLINA	Robert A. Schafer PO Box 17212 Raleigh 27619	Philip H. King 4104 Colorado Rd Pomona 66076-9754	Robert C. Kraus 222 Allison Watts Rd Franklin 28734
NORTH DAKOTA	Merle L. Huhner PO Box 9544 Fargo 58106-9544	B. Harold Barnett Rt 1 Box 283 Caney 67333	Charles R. McCurdy Rt 1 Box 91 Cavalier 58220-0091
NOVA SCOTIA	Lawrin C. Armstrong RR #4 Shubenacadie B0N 2H0 NOVA SCOTIA	H. Leroy Ashcraft 905 Westridge Newton 67114	Donald O. Ripley RR 2 Nappan B0L 1C0 NOVA SCOTIA
OHIO	Dale G. Ray, Jr. Alexander Commons Ste 401 564 W Tuscarawas Ave Barberton 44203	W. Dean McBride 654 N Mayfield Rd Mayfield 67103	John W. Purdy 3400 Redbud Ln Lima 45806
OKLAHOMA	John D. Miller, Jr. 1630 S 101st East Ave Tulsa 74128-4221	Orville E. Wesseler 5051 E Lincoln Apt 7D Wichita 67218	John J. Petrick 126 W Sunset Dr Medford
ONTARIO	Melvyn J. Duke 361 King St W Hamilton ON L8P 1B4 CANADA	Michael A. Aldridge Sr. 1233 N. Nincoln Russell 67665	Edwin R. Carr 3507 Palgrave Rd Mississauga ON L5B 1W1 CANADA

**CHAPTER
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
OREGON	Dalvin L. Hollaway PO Box 767 Canyonville 97417	Jerry E. Stotler 2100 Fairway Dr Dodge City 67801	Walter Meek 39310 River Dr Lebanon 97355
PENNSYLVANIA	Roy E. Cook 1 N Broad St Philadelphia 19107	Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95 th Ave Hutchinson 67502	Jan L. Boggess 234 Mt Pleasant Ave Ambler 19002
PHILIPPINES	Isaac F. Arribas, Jr Plaridel Masonic Temple 1440 San Marcelino St Ermita, Manila PHILIPPINES	R. Carl Eastman Rt 2, Box 282 Liberal 67901-9137	Isaac F. Arribas, Jr Plaridel Masonic Temple 1440 San Marcelino St. Ermita, Manila PHILIPPINES
PORTUGAL	Antonio M. Gameiro Lebre R. Joao Saraiva 34, 1 1700-250 Lisboa PORTUGAL	James A. Walker 6640 Pflumm Rd Shawnee 66216-2407	Manuel Sacavem Av. Estados Unidos da America, 140-2 D 1700-180 Lisboa PORTUGAL
QUEBEC	Richard S. Siteman 404B-2295 St Mark St Montreal QC H3H 2G9 CANADA	Larry C. Reeder 613 Fallon Terr Webb City, MO 64870	Paul Arturi 1137 Avenue Lombard Ste-Foy QC G1W 4J3 CANADA
RHODE ISLAND	Kenneth M. Long 18 Thompson Ave Putnam CT 06260-1345	Oscar D. Smith 1505 W Cedar Olathe 66061	Robert W. Wallace 25 Knowles St Pawtucket 02860-3033
SASKATCHEWAN	Lorne Kingston 159 Weaver Cresc. Swift Current SK S9H 4B8 CANADA	Boris N. Bulatkin 411 W Maywood St Wichita 67217-5550	Robert D. Tinline 1620 Sask Crescent W Saskatoon SK. S7M 0M7 CANADA
SCOTLAND	Grahame J. Smith 23 St. John St Edinburgh EH8 8DG SCOTLAND	L. Kent Needham PO Box 137 Tonganoxie 66086	Ronald K. Lansley 16 Braidhills Rd Edinburgh EH10 6EZ SCOTLAND
SOUTH CAROLINA	Johnnie T. Morris PO Box 7463 Columbia 29202-7463	Keith Scheid 819 Market Osage City 66523	G. Kent Elkins 307 Wembley Dr Greenville 29607

**CHAPTER
DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
WISCONSIN	Milton F. Gregory 36275 Sunset Dr Dousman 53118	James H. Balman 9950 E Lincoln #511 Wichita 67207	James Lauer N65 W22201 Silverleaf H9 Sussex 53089
WYOMING	Kenneth S. Watts 506 W Park Ave Riverton 82501	David F. Snyder 820 N Old Manor Rd Wichita 67208	James A. Pindell PO Box 43 Rawlins 82301

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS – 2007
(Alphabetical by City)

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<p><u>Atchison</u> Washington No. 1 Chartered 5/18/1859 Stated - 2nd & 4th Thursday</p>	<p>James W. Rider 1309 Larmie St Atchison KS 66002 913-367-6478</p>	<p>Dee D. Duttweiler 1714 S. 6th Atchison KS 66002 913-367-3758 ddutt@sbcglobal.net</p>
<p><u>Beloit</u> Beloit No. 47 Chartered 2/15/1881 Stated - 2nd Monday</p>	<p>Michael D. Jordan 830 280 Rd Beloit KS 67420 785-738-2958</p>	<p>Stanley P. Creitz 965 KS HWY 14 Beloit KS 67420-1958 785-738-5095 screitz@nckcn.com</p>
<p><u>Burlingame</u> Temple No. 26 Chartered 10/20/1874 Stated - 3rd Thursday</p>	<p>Fred L. Diver 14852 S Osage Rd Burlingame, KS 66413 785-654-2304</p>	<p>Keith Scheid 819 Market St Osage City KS 66523-1163 785-528-3496 keithascheid@hotmail.com</p>
<p><u>Burlington</u> Phoenix No. 59 Chartered 2/27/1923 Stated - 2nd Thursday Not July/August</p>	<p>Robert J. Hogan 711 N 3rd St Burlington KS 66839 620-364-8789</p>	<p>Duane A. Fitch 720 Saint Lawrence St Burlington KS 66839-1830 620-364-2549</p>
<p><u>Chanute</u> Chanute No. 21 Chartered 10/15/1872 Stated - 1st Monday after 1st Tuesday</p>	<p>Michael J. Lucke 630 S Evergreen Chanute KS 66720 620-431-6173</p>	<p>Oren F. Patterson 1706 S Highland Ave Chanute KS 66720-3235 620-431-4692 ofppall@mobil1.net</p>
<p><u>Clay Center</u> Bethany No. 38 Chartered 10/15/1878 Stated - 3rd Monday 7:30 PM</p>	<p>George Appleton 1619 3rd St Clay Center, KS 67432 785-632-5427</p>	
<p><u>Coffeyville</u> Coffeyville No. 89 Chartered 2/18/1908 Stated - 4th Thursday</p>	<p>Vernon L. Hughes R 4 Box 63A12 Coffeyville KS 67337 620-515-0198</p>	<p>Robert L. Armstrong 4123 CR 2000 Coffeyville KS 67337-8501 620-948-3976 barmstrong@myway.com</p>

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS – 2007
(Alphabetical by City)

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<p><u>Concordia</u> Concordia No. 45 Chartered 2/15/1881 Stated - 4th Monday</p>	<p>Jerome K. Johnson 2177 Noble Rd Concordia, KS 66901 785-243-1107</p>	<p>Don E. Robinett 651 Highway 28 Randall KS 66963-4034 785-739-2468 donrob@nckcn.com</p>
<p><u>Conway Springs</u> Conway Springs No. 94 Chartered 2/16/1914 Stated - 2nd Monday</p>	<p>Donald D. Riggs 108 S Highland St Conway Springs KS 67031 620-456-2577</p>	<p>Allen W. Tarrant, Sr. 205 S 8th St Conway Springs KS 67031 620-456-2572 wstarrant@havilandtelco.com</p>
<p><u>Dodge City</u> Dodge City No. 75 Chartered 2/16/1892 Stated - 3rd Tuesday</p>	<p>Consolidated with Liberal #65 June 9, 2007</p>	
<p><u>El Dorado</u> El Dorado No. 35 Chartered 10/15/1878 Stated - Quarterly on 1st Monday</p>	<p>Jarrod M. Brewer 520 W. High Leon KS 67074 316-742-9938</p>	<p>Tom Roberts 815 Audrey El Dorado KS 67042 316-321-2226</p>
<p><u>Ellsworth</u> Ellsworth No. 54 Chartered 2/20/1883 Stated - 2nd Monday</p>	<p>Raymond E. Thomas 904 Elizabeth Ellsworth KS 67439 785-472-4188</p>	<p>James L. Parks 207 Hope Cir. Ellsworth, KS 67439-9658 785-472-4028 lbparks@classicnet.net</p>
<p><u>Eureka</u> Eureka No. 55 Chartered 2/20/1883 Stated - 2nd Monday</p>	<p>D. Rex Parks 624 West 3rd Eureka KS 67045 620-583-5657</p>	<p>Ronald Hall 1635 T Rd Eureka KS 67045-1635 620-583-7201 rhall@fox-net.net</p>
<p><u>Garden City</u> Garden City No. 83 Chartered 2/18/1922 Stated - 2nd & 4th Monday</p>	<p>Robert L. Buerkle 20235 N Big Lowe Rd Holcomb KS 67851 620-276-6173</p>	<p>David E. Crase 2500 N 16 Mile Rd Garden City KS 67846 620-275-4797</p>
<p><u>Girard</u> Hiram No. 30 Chartered 10/15/1875 Stated - 1st Friday</p>	<p>Gary Lee Fox 200 E. Saint John Girard, KS 66743 620-724-4616</p>	<p>William J. Jameson 206 West Forest Girard KS 66743-1452 620-762-2342 billjam2003@yahoo.com</p>

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS – 2007
(Alphabetical by City)

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<p><u>Goodland</u> Goodland No. 74 Chartered 2/17/1891 Stated - 3rd Monday</p>	<p>James R. Paulsen 811 E 6th St Goodland KS 67735 785-890-6134</p>	<p>W. Kenneth Baum 506 Caldwell Ave Goodland KS 67846-9042 785-890-7364 wkbaum@yahoo.com</p>
<p><u>Great Bend</u> Mt. Nebo No. 36 Chartered 10/15/1878 Stated - 2nd Tuesday</p>	<p>James H. Nolte 2433 Walnut Great Bend KS 67530 620-793-3708</p>	<p>Robert Simmons 472 W 5th Hoisington, KS 67544 620-653-2055 (h) 620-786-5923 (c)</p>
<p><u>Hays</u> Hays No. 68 Chartered 2/14/1888 Stated - 2nd Monday</p>	<p>Tim D. Miller 2520 Felten Hays, KS 67601</p>	<p>Russell C. Simmons 402 W 20th St Hays KS 67601 simdream_4@yahoo.com</p>
<p><u>Hiawatha</u> Mt. Horeb No. 43 Chartered 2/15/1881 Stated - 1st/3rd Thurs</p>	<p>William H. Bailey 411 S. 4th Hiawatha KS 66434 785-742-2840</p>	<p>Warner Pape, Jr. 404 Green Ct Hiawatha KS 66434 785-742-2458 cwpape@jbntelco.com</p>
<p><u>Hutchinson</u> Reno No. 34 Chartered 10/17/1876 Stated - 3rd Monday</p>	<p>Michael E. Bennett PO Box 94 Mt. Hope, KS 67108 316-661-2235</p>	<p>Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95th Ave Hutchinson KS 67502 620-543-6857 carpjean@earthlink.net</p>
<p><u>Independence</u> Keystone No. 22 Chartered 10/14/1873 Stated - 2nd Thursday Not July/August</p>	<p>B. Harold Barnett Rt 1, Box 283 Caney, KS 67333 620-879-5207</p>	<p>W. Lee Cain PO Box 215 Independence KS 67301-0215 620-331-5522 (Home) 620-331-2349(Office) indmasonicbodies@terraworld.net</p>
<p><u>Iola</u> Iola No. 8 Chartered 2/20/1900 Stated - 3rd Thurs</p>	<p>Thomas C. Johnson 2347 35th St Bronson KS 66716-9524 620-939-4515</p>	<p>Glen E. Thompson 323 S Colborn Iola KS 66749 620-365-3706</p>
<p><u>Junction City</u> Junction City No. 17 Chartered 10/18/1870 Stated - 2nd Tuesday</p>	<p>James R. Benko P O Box 563 Ogden KS 66517-0563 785-317-1644 jbenko1@cox.net</p>	<p>W. Ron McKenzie P O Box 1832 Junction City KS 66441-6832 785-238-1459 (h) 785-223-3132 (c) ronmckenzie@cox.net</p>

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS – 2007
(Alphabetical by City)

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<p><u>Kansas City</u> Wyandotte No. 6 Chartered 10/18/1866 Stated - 3rd Tuesday</p>	<p>Willard R. Condit 7652 High Drive Prairie Village 66208 913-341-1889</p>	<p>Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. 9174 W 92nd St Overland Park 66212 913-648-6572 rtomlinsonjr@aol.com</p>
<p><u>Kingman</u> Kingman No. 71 Chartered 2/19/1899 Stated - 2nd Wednesday</p>	<p>Dewey R. Simons 836 E 8th Kingman, KS 67068 620-532-5364</p>	<p>Richard A. Wortman PO Box 190 Medicine Lodge KS 67104-0190 620-886-5894 rwortman@cyberlodg.com</p>
<p><u>Lawrence</u> Lawrence No. 4 Chartered 10/18/1866 Stated - 1st Tuesday</p>	<p>John L. Spiker 5224 SW 25th St Topeka, KS 66614 785-273-9267</p>	<p>James L. Eggenberger 930 Schwarz Rd Lawrence KS 66049 785-842-4533 jimeggenberger@aol.com</p>
<p><u>Leavenworth</u> Leavenworth No. 2 Chartered 10/19/1869 Stated - 1st Tuesday</p>	<p>Royce S. Simpson 614 W 7th Leavenworth KS 66048 913-682-3940 Rssmpsn@aol.com</p>	<p>Thomas R. Bay 509 Mound St Atchison, Ks 66002-1819 913-544-6261 bay@themissionbank.com</p>
<p><u>Liberal</u> Liberal No. 65 Chartered 2/19/1918 Stated - 2nd & 4th Thursday 7:00 PM</p>	<p>Carl L. Lynn, Jr. 5400 B Road Tyrone, OK 73951 580-854-6730</p>	<p>Carl Eastman RR 2 Box 282 Liberal KS 67901-9137 620-624-4218</p>
<p><u>McPherson</u> McPherson No. 48 Chartered 2/15/1881 Stated - 1st Monday 7:30 PM</p>	<p>Gregg A. Hanna 518 S Elm McPherson KS 67460 620-241-1566</p>	<p>Raymond F. Lund 102 S Meadowlark Ln McPherson KS 67460 620-241-1282 k0rfl@cox.net</p>
<p><u>Newton</u> Ark Valley No. 27 Chartered 10/20/1875 Stated - 2nd Monday</p>	<p>Ronald E. Calbert 1116 Harrison Newton KS 67114 316-283-4996</p>	<p>Ray Young 106 E Broadway Newton KS 67114 316-283-1199 lyoung12@cox.net</p>
<p><u>Olathe</u> Olathe No. 10 Chartered 10/18/1867 Stated - 1st Thursday Even Months</p>	<p>David R. Bigham 10811 W 90th Terr Overland Park, KS 66212 913-764-5098 bingham1@kc.rr.com</p>	<p>Wayne H. Rolf 30460 W Casa De Campo Rd Gardner KS 66030 913-856-8355 whrollf@juno.com</p>

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS – 2007
(Alphabetical by City)

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<p><u>Ottawa</u> Ottawa No. 7 Chartered 10/01/1867 Stated - 3rd Thursday</p>	<p>Dave Hutchinson 938 Missouri Rd Princeton KS 66078 785-418-1273</p>	<p>Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa KS 66067 785-242-3039 rtalb@sbcglobal.net</p>
<p><u>Paola</u> Ark No. 20 Chartered 2/19/1895 Stated - 1st Wednesday Not July/August</p>	<p>John Winston 406 Main St Stilwell, KS 66085 913-897-3847</p>	<p>Harley E. Keeton 4 W Kaskaskia St Paola KS 66071 913-557-2336 hekeeton@juno.com</p>
<p><u>Parsons</u> Parsons No. 39 Chartered 10/15/1878 Stated - 2nd Wednesday Not July/August</p>	<p>William E. Todd 1393 25000 Rd Parsons 67357 620-421-5029</p>	<p>Jerry D. Kuffler 1116 Basye St Parsons 67357 620-421-6503</p>
<p><u>Pittsburg</u> Pittsburg No. 58 Chartered 2/19/1884 Stated - 2nd Tuesday</p>	<p>Matthew S. Blatchley 2129 Oak Ct Pittsburg KS 66762 620-232-2355 matt@bridgeleaf.com</p>	<p>Marvin A. Armstrong PO Box 502 Pittsburg KS 66762-0502 620-231-8340 620-231-1180 (O) marmstrong16@cox.net</p>
<p><u>Salina</u> Salina No. 18 Chartered 10/17/1871 Stated - 4th Monday</p>	<p>Tracy L. Bloom 2217 Sherwood Ln Salina KS 67401 785-825-5124</p>	<p>Roger A. Burch 612 N 13th St Salina KS 67401 785-825-4569</p>
<p><u>Seneca</u> Nemaha No. 32 Chartered 10/17/1867 Stated - 1st Tuesday</p>	<p>Melvin L. Gustin 1380 Pony Express Hiway Marysville, KS 66508-8508</p>	<p>Robert Ackerman 202 S 7th St Seneca KS 66538 785-336-2382 captboba@yahoo.com</p>
<p><u>Syracuse</u> Syracuse No. 88 Chartered 2/19/1907 Stated - 1st/3rd Monday</p>	<p>Daryle W. Lewis HC 01 Box 92 Syracuse KS 67878 620-372-8703</p>	<p>A. D. Cauthon PO Box 875 Syracuse KS 67878- 620-384-5226 cauthon@pld.com</p>
<p><u>Topeka</u> Topeka No. 5 Chartered 10/18/1866 Stated - 1st Monday Each Month</p>	<p>Kelly D. Kraemer 2021 SW Mission Ave #10 Topeka KS 66604-3368 785-272-1024</p>	<p>Charles S. Baldry 3740 SW Plaza Dr. #105 Topeka KS 66609- 785-267-2603</p>

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS – 2007
(Alphabetical by City)

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<hr style="border-top: 1px dashed black;"/> <u>Troy</u> Troy No. 16 Chartered 10/19/1869 Stated - 2nd & 4th Monday Each Month	Jack R. Euler 801 Harding Ave Wathena, KS 66090 785-989-4718	James B. Goss P.O. Box 122 Troy KS 66087 785-985-2320
 <u>Wichita</u> Wichita No. 33 Chartered 10/17/1876 Stated - 2nd Friday Each Month	Eldon E. Leitzel 652 N. Erie Wichita, KS 67214 316-686-9518	Boris N. Bulatkin 411 W Maywood St Wichita KS 67217 316-262-2937 316-522-8279 (H) borisnb@sbcglobal.net
 <u>Winfield</u> Winfield No. 31 Chartered 10/21/1875 Stated - 2nd Thursday Each Month	Dolph L. Schoonover 32673 Byrd St Arkansas City 67005	Ronald J. Mozingo 215 E. 11th Winfield, KS 67156 (620) 221-4039